2010-2011

The Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES** 

Presented and read a first time

## Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Bill 2011

No. , 2011

(Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs)

A Bill for an Act to amend the law relating to social security, family assistance, veterans' entitlements, military rehabilitation and compensation, farm household support and aged care, and for related purposes

Contents		
1	Short title	1
2	Commencement	1
3	Schedule(s)	4
Schedule 1—Clea	nn energy payments under the social sec	urity
law		5
Part 1—Clean	energy advances	5
Division 1-	—Main amendment	5
Social Secu	rity Act 1991	5
Division 2-	-Other amendments	15
Social Secu	rity Act 1991	15
Social Secu	trity (Administration) Act 1999	18
Part 2—Clean	energy supplement	19
Division 1-	—Supplement payable from 20 March 2013	19
Social Secu	rity Act 1991	19
Social Secu	rity (Administration) Act 1999	30
Division 2–	—Supplement payable from 1 January 2014	30
Social Secu	rity Act 1991	30
Part 3—Quart	erly clean energy supplement	37
Division 1-	—Main amendments	37
Social Secu	urity Act 1991	37
Social Secu	rity (Administration) Act 1999	38
Division 2–	-Other amendments	39
Social Secu	rity Act 1991	39
Social Secu	trity (Administration) Act 1999	40
Part 4—Index	ation	41
Social Secu	rity Act 1991	41
Part 5—Other	amendments	47
Social Secu	urity Act 1991	47
Social Secu	rity (Administration) Act 1999	50

Schedule 2—Clean energy payments under the family	
assistance law	53
Part 1—Clean energy advances for individuals	53
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999	53
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	62
Part 2—Clean energy supplement for individuals	67
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999	67
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	77
Part 3—Clean energy advances for approved care organisations	79
Part 4—Clean energy supplement for approved care organisations	80
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999	80
Part 5—Other amendments	82
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999	82
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	84
Schedule 3—Clean energy payments under the Veterans' Entitlements Act	85
Part 1—Clean energy advances	85
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	85
Part 2—Clean energy supplements and quarterly clean energy supplement	95
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	95
Part 3—Indexation	110
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	110
Schedule 4—Clean energy payments under the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act	118
Part 1—Clean energy advances	118
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	118
Part 2—Clean energy supplements	129

Division 1—Amendments commencing on 20 March 2013	129
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	129
Division 2—Amendments commencing on 1 July 2013	131
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	131
Part 3—Indexation	133
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	133
Schedule 5—Clean energy payments under the Farm	
Household Support Act	134
Farm Household Support Act 1992	134
Social Security Act 1991	145
Schedule 6—Low income supplement	147
Part 1—Amendment of the social security law	147
Social Security Act 1991	147
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	155
Part 2—Application and transitional provisions	157
Part 3—Other amendments	158
Income Tax Assessment Act 1936	158
Taxation Administration Act 1953	158
Schedule 7—Essential medical equipment payment	159
Part 1—Amendment of the social security law	159
Social Security Act 1991	159
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	166
Part 2—Amendment of the Veterans' Entitlements Act	167
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	167
Part 3—Application and transitional provisions	184
Schedule 8—Single income family supplement	185
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999	185
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	195
Schedule 9—Aged care amendments	213

iii

Aged Care Act 1997	213
Schedule 10—Other amendments	215
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999	215
Income Tax Assessment Act 1997	215
Social Security Act 1991	217
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	219
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	221

1 2 3 4 5	A Bill for an Act to amend the law relating to social security, family assistance, veterans' entitlements, military rehabilitation and compensation, farm household support and aged care, and for related purposes
6	The Parliament of Australia enacts:
7	1 Short title
8	This Act may be cited as the Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011.
.0	2 Commencement
12	(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with

column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

Commencement information		
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision(s)	Commencement	Date/Details
1. Sections 1 to 3 and anything in this Act not elsewhere covered by this table	The day this Act receives the Royal Assent.	
2. Schedule 1,	14 May 2012.	
Part 1	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
3. Schedule 1,	20 March 2013.	
Part 2, Division 1	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
4. Schedule 1,	1 January 2014.	
Part 2, Division 2	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
5. Schedule 1,	20 March 2013.	
Parts 3, 4 and 5	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
6. Schedule 2	14 May 2012.	
	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	

Commencement information		
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision(s)	Commencement	Date/Details
7. Schedule 3, Part 1	14 May 2012.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
8. Schedule 3, Parts 2 and 3	20 March 2013.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
9. Schedule 4, Part 1	14 May 2012.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
10. Schedule 4, Part 2, Division 1	20 March 2013.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
11. Schedule 4, Part 2, Division 2	1 July 2013.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
12. Schedule 4, Part 3	1 July 2013.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	
13. Schedule 5	14 May 2012.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy</i> Act 2011 does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision(s)	Commencement	Date/Details
14. Schedule 6	Immediately after the commencement of the provision(s) covered by table item 2.	
15. Schedule 7	Immediately after the commencement of the provision(s) covered by table item 14.	
16. Schedule 8	Immediately after the commencement of the provision(s) covered by table item 6.	
17. Schedule 9	1 July 2012.	
	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 Ma 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	y
18. Schedule 10	14 May 2012.	
	However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act 2011</i> does not commence before 14 Ma 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all.	y
Note:	This table relates only to the provisions of this enacted. It will not be amended to deal with an this Act.	<i>C</i> ,
Inform	information in column 3 of the table is not nation may be inserted in this column, or e edited, in any published version of this	information in it
Schedule(s)		
Fach	Act that is specified in a Schedule to this	Act is amended or

 Each Act that is specified in a Schedule to this Act is amended or repealed as set out in the applicable items in the Schedule concerned, and any other item in a Schedule to this Act has effect according to its terms.

Sche	dule 1—Clean energy payments under the social security law
Part 1	—Clean energy advances
Divisio	on 1—Main amendment
Social	Security Act 1991
	r Part 2.18 insert:
Part 2	2.18A—Clean energy payments
Divisio	on 1—Clean energy advances
Subdiv	ision A—Qualifying for clean energy advances
914 Re	cipients of certain social security payments
	Qualification for days 14 May 2012 to 30 June 2012
	(1) The Secretary may, on a day during the period starting on 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that a person is qualified for a clean energy advance if, on that day:
	(a) the person receives one of the social security payments set
	out in subsection (4); and (b) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and
	(c) the person is in Australia.
	Qualification for days 1 July 2012 to 19 March 2013
	(2) The Secretary may determine that a person is qualified for a clean energy advance if, on a day during the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 19 March 2013:
	(a) the person receives one of the social security payments set
	out in subsection (4); and (b) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and

1	(c) the person is in Australia.
2	(3) A determination under subsection (2) must specify the first day
3	during the period set out in that subsection for which the person:
4	(a) satisfies paragraphs (2)(a) and (b); and
5	(b) is in Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from
6	Australia for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
7	Clean energy qualifying payments
8	(4) The social security payments (the clean energy qualifying
9	payments) are as follows:
10	(a) age pension;
11	(b) benefit PP (partnered);
12	(c) bereavement allowance;
13	(d) carer payment;
14	(e) disability support pension (other than for a person who is
15	under 21 with no dependent children);
16	(f) newstart allowance;
17	(g) pension PP (single);
18	(h) partner allowance;
19	(i) seniors supplement;
20	(j) sickness allowance;
21	(k) special benefit, whose rate is worked out as if the person
22	were qualified for newstart allowance;
23	(l) widow allowance;
24	(m) widow B pension;
25	(n) wife pension.
26 27	914A Recipients of austudy, youth allowance, some disability support pensions and some special benefits
<i>41</i>	support pensions and some special benefits
28	Qualification for days 14 May 2012 to 30 June 2012
29	(1) The Secretary may, on a day during the period starting on 14 May
30	2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that a person is
31	qualified for a clean energy advance if, on that day:
32	(a) the person receives one of the social security payments set
33	out in subsection (5); and
34	(b) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and

1	(c) the person is in Australia.
2	Qualification for days 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
3	(2) The Secretary may determine that a person is qualified for a clean
4	energy advance if, on a day during the period starting on 1 July
5	2012 and ending on 30 June 2013:
6 7	(a) the person receives one of the social security payments set out in subsection (5); and
8	(b) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and
9	(c) the person is in Australia.
10	Qualification for days 1 July 2013 to 31 December 2013
11	(3) The Secretary may determine that a person is qualified for a clean
12	energy advance if, on a day during the period starting on 1 July
13	2013 and ending on 31 December 2013:
14	(a) the person receives one of the social security payments set out in subsection (5); and
15	(b) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and
16	(c) the person is in Australia.
17	(c) the person is in Austrana.
18	First day of qualification under subsection (2) or (3)
19	(4) A determination under subsection (2) or (3) must specify the first
20	day during the period set out in that subsection for which the
21	person:
22	(a) satisfies paragraphs (a) and (b) of that subsection; and
23	(b) is in Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from
24	Australia for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
25	Clean energy qualifying payments
26	(5) The social security payments (the <i>clean energy qualifying</i>
27	payments) are as follows:
28	(a) austudy payment;
29	(b) disability support pension for a person who is under 21 with
30	no dependent children;
31	(c) special benefit, whose rate is worked out as if the person
32	were qualified for austudy payment or youth allowance;
33	(d) youth allowance.

1	914B	Disregard nil rate in certain circumstances
2 3 4		(1) For the purposes of section 914 or 914A, a person is taken to receive a social security payment at a rate greater than nil even if the person's rate would be nil merely because:
5 6		(a) an election by the person under subsection 1061VA(1) is in force; or
7 8		(b) the person has been paid an advance pharmaceutical allowance under the social security law.
9 10 11		(2) For the purposes of section 914 or 914A, if a social security payment is payable to a person because of subsection 23(1D), the person is taken to receive that payment at a rate greater than nil.
12	914C	Limits on qualifying for multiple advances
13		(1) A person cannot qualify for more than one clean energy advance under section 914.
15		(2) A person can qualify for at most 2 clean energy advances under section 914A:
17		<ul><li>(a) one under either subsection 914A(1) or (2); and</li><li>(b) one under subsection 914A(3).</li></ul>
19 20 21		(3) A person who has qualified for a clean energy advance under subsection 914(1) or 914A(1) cannot qualify for a clean energy advance under the other of those subsections.
22		Note 1: Further limits may be determined under section 918.
23 24 25		Note 2: Top-up payments of clean energy advance may be payable under Subdivision C if the person's circumstances change during the person's clean energy advance period.
26	Subd	livision B—Amount of a clean energy advance
27	914D	Amount of a clean energy advance
28 29 30		(1) On the day (the <i>decision day</i> ) that the Secretary determines that a person (the <i>recipient</i> ) is qualified for a clean energy advance, the Secretary must work out the amount of the advance.
31 32		Note: The advance will be paid in a lump sum as soon as is reasonably practicable (see section 47D of the Administration Act).

14	Clean energy advance daily rate × Number of advance Clean energy advance daily rate	ice days
	(1) The recipient's <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> follows:	is worked or
W	orking out the recipient's clean energy advance daily rate	
	If the recipient's clean energy qualifying payment is:	Use this provision:
1	(a) age pension; or	subsection (2
	(b) bereavement allowance; or	
	(c) disability support pension to which neither subsection 1066A(1) nor 1066B(1) applies; or	
	(d) wife pension; or	
	(e) carer payment; or	
	(f) seniors supplement; or	
	(g) widow B pension; or	
	(h) another payment, and the recipient reached pension age on or before the decision day	
2	one of the following payments, and the recipient is under pension age on the decision day:	subsection (
	(a) newstart allowance, if the recipient's maximum basic rate is worked out under point 1068-B5;	
	(b) pension PP (single);	
	(c) youth allowance, if the recipient's maximum basic rate is worked out under point 1067G-B3A	
3	one of the following payments, and the recipient is under pension age on the decision day:	subsection (4
	(a) newstart allowance, if the recipient's maximum basic rate is not worked out under point 1068-B5;	
	(b) sickness allowance;	
	(c) partner allowance;	
	(d) widow allowance;	
	(e) benefit PP (partnered);	
	(f) special benefit, whose rate is worked out as if the	

	If the recipient's clean energy qualifying payment is:	Use this provision:
	recipient were qualified for newstart allowance	•
4	disability support pension to which subsection 1066A(1) or 1066B(1) applies	subsection (5)
5	one of the following payments, and the recipient is under pension age on the decision day:	subsection (6)
	(a) austudy payment;	
	<ul> <li>(b) youth allowance, if:</li> <li>(i) the recipient's maximum basic rate is not worked out under point 1067G-B3A; and</li> <li>(ii) the recipient's rate of youth allowance is not worked out by adding a youth disability supplement;</li> </ul>	
	(c) special benefit, whose rate is worked out as if the recipient were qualified for austudy payment or youth allowance	
6	youth allowance, whose rate is worked out by adding a youth disability supplement	subsection (7)
	Note: For <i>recipient</i> and <i>decision day</i> , see subsection	914D(1).
	Rate for payments set out in item 1 of the table	
	(2) The recipient's clean energy advance daily rate	is worked out b
	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of:	
	<ul><li>(i) double the maximum basic rate under Calculator A, worked out for 1 July 2 who is partnered; and</li></ul>	
	(ii) the combined couple rate of pension a 1 July 2012; and	supplement for
	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or	
	multiple of \$5.20 (rounding up if that resu of \$5.20 but is a multiple of \$2.60); and	it is not a multij
	(c) adding \$5.20 to the result of paragraph (b)	; and
	(d) applying the applicable percentage in the f	•
	the result of paragraph (c); and	C
	(e) rounding the result of paragraph (d) up or multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rate \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and	

1	(f) di	viding the result of paragraph (e) by 36	54.
2	Percen	tage to be applied	
	Item	Recipient's family situation on the advance qualification day	Use this %
	1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
	2	Partnered	50%
	3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
	4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
	5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
3 4 5 6	Note:	This subsection covers payments covered by A, B or C, seniors supplement, recipients of reached pension age and recipients of pensio of Schedule 1A.	other payments who have
7	Rate for	payments set out in item 2 of the table	?
8	(3) The rec	ipient's <i>clean energy advance daily ra</i>	te is worked out by:
9		orking out 1.7% of the total of the max	
10		e pension supplement basic amount, fo	or the clean energy
11	-	nalifying payment, worked out:	
12		(i) for 1 July 2012; and	
13 14	(1	<ul> <li>for a person in circumstances the sa on the advance qualification day; an</li> </ul>	
15	(b) ro	on the advance quantication day, and unding the result of paragraph (a) up of	
16		ultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that res	
17		\$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and	
18	(c) ac	lding \$5.20 to the result of paragraph (	b); and
19	(d) di	viding the result of paragraph (c) by 36	54.
20	Rate for	payments set out in item 3 of the table	?
21	(4) The rec	ipient's <i>clean energy advance daily ra</i>	te is worked out by:
22	` '	orking out 1.7% of the maximum basic	rate for the clean
23		nergy qualifying payment, worked out:	
24		(i) for 1 July 2012; and	
25	(1	ii) for a person in circumstances the sa	-
26		on the advance qualification day; as	nd

1 2	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
3	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
4	(c) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (b); and
5	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.
6	Rate for payments set out in item 4 of the table
7	(5) The recipient's <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> is worked out by:
8	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of the maximum basic rate, and
9 10	the youth disability supplement, for the clean energy qualifying payment, worked out:
11	(i) for the first day of the recipient's clean energy advance
12	period; and
13	(ii) for a person in circumstances the same as the recipient's
14	on the advance qualification day; and
15	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
16	multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple
17	of \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and
18	(c) adding \$5.20 to the result of paragraph (b); and
19	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 364.
20	Rate for payments set out in item 5 of the table
21	(6) The recipient's <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> is worked out by:
22	(a) working out 1.7% of the maximum basic rate for the clean
23	energy qualifying payment, worked out:
24	(i) for the first day of the recipient's clean energy advance
25	period; and
26	(ii) for a person in circumstances the same as the recipient's
27	on the advance qualification day; and
28	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
29	multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
30	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
31	(c) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (b); and
32	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.

<ul><li>(7) The recipient's <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> is worked out by:</li><li>(a) working out 1.7% of the total of the maximum basic rate, and the youth disability supplement, for the clean energy</li></ul>
the youth disability supplement, for the clean energy
qualifying payment, worked out:
(i) for the first day of the recipient's clean energy advance period; and
(ii) for a person in circumstances the same as the recipient's
on the advance qualification day; and
(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
(c) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (b); and
(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.
914F Number of advance days
The recipient's <i>number of advance days</i> is the number of days in
the recipient's clean energy advance period that are on or after:
(a) if the recipient qualifies for the clean energy advance before
1 July 2012—1 July 2012; or
(b) otherwise—the advance qualification day.
Subdivision C—Top-up payments of clean energy advance
914G Top-up payments of clean energy advance
(1) The Minister may by legislative instrument determine that persons:
(a) who have been paid the amount (the <i>original payment</i> ) of a
specified clean energy advance worked out under
Subdivision B in relation to a clean energy qualifying
payment (the <i>original qualifying payment</i> ); and
(b) whose circumstances change, within a period specified in the instrument, in a way that is specified in the instrument and is
covered by subsection (2) or (3);
qualify for a further payment, of the amount worked out in
accordance with the instrument, of clean energy advance.
(2) This subsection covers a person's circumstances changing in a way such that:

(a	on the day (the <i>change day</i> ) the change happens, the person was still receiving the original qualifying payment; and
(b	) had the amount of the original payment been worked out by
(0)	reference to the person's circumstances on the change day
	(rather than those on the advance qualification day), a greater
	clean energy advance daily rate would have been used for
	working out that amount than the rate actually used for
	working out that amount.
	s subsection covers a change in a person's circumstances that,
•	t from a multiple qualification exclusion, would (if any
	essary administrative decisions were made) qualify the person
	a clean energy bonus, under an Act or a scheme, relating to a ment other than the original qualifying payment.
	the purposes of subsection (3), a <i>multiple qualification fusion</i> is an instrument that:
	provides a person is not qualified for a clean energy bonus
(	under an Act or a scheme because of the person's
	qualification for or receipt of the original payment or the
	original qualifying payment; and
(b)	) is made under:
	(i) section 918; or
	(ii) section 424L of the MRCA; or
	(iii) section 65A of the Veterans' Entitlements Act;
	or is an instrument establishing qualifications for a clean
	energy bonus under a scheme.
(5) An	instrument under subsection (1) may provide for:
(a)	different periods for changes in circumstances depending on
	different changes in circumstances; and
(b)	different ways of working out further amounts of the original
	payment depending on different changes in circumstances.
Division 5—	Multiple qualification exclusions
918 Multiple	qualification exclusions
_	
(1) The	Minister may by legislative instrument determine that persons
	ircumstances specified in the instrument cannot qualify for a

1 2		energy bonus under this Act that is specified in the ument.
3 4		e circumstances must relate to persons' qualification for or pt of one or more of the following:
5	(a)	a clean energy bonus under this Act;
6		a clean energy bonus under the MRCA;
7		a clean energy bonus under the Veterans' Entitlements Act;
8		a clean energy bonus under a scheme (however described),
9	(3)	whether or not the scheme is provided for, by or under an
10		Act.
11 12		astrument under subsection (1) has effect according to its s, despite any other provision of this Act.
13	Division 2—0	Other amendments
	G 1 G	
14	Social Securit	y Act 1991
15	2 Subsection	23(1)
16	Insert:	
17	adva	nce qualification day means:
18	(a)	for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance because of
19		a determination made under subsection 914(1) or 914A(1)—
20		the day that determination is made; or
21	(b)	for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance because of
22		a determination made under subsection 914(2)—the day
23		specified in that determination because of subsection 914(3);
24		or
25	(c)	for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance because of
26		a determination made under subsection 914A(2) or (3)—the
27		day specified in that determination because of subsection 914A(4).
28		
29 30	Note:	The day specified in the determination because of subsection 914(3) or 914A(4) is the first day during the clean energy advance period for
31		which the person satisfies the qualification requirements, disregarding
32		any short temporary absence from Australia.
33	3 Subsection	23(1)
34	Insert:	

1 2	<i>clean energy advance</i> means an advance described in Subdivision A or C of Division 1 of Part 2.18A.
3	1 Subsection 23(1)
4	Insert:
5 6	<i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> has the meaning given by section 914E.
7	5 Subsection 23(1)
8	Insert:
9	clean energy advance period means:
10 11 12	<ul> <li>(a) for a person qualifying under section 914 for a clean energy advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 19 March 2013; or</li> </ul>
13 14 15	(b) for a person qualifying under subsection 914A(1) or (2) for a clean energy advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 30 June 2013; or
16 17 18	(c) for a person qualifying under subsection 914A(3) for a clean energy advance—the period starting on 1 July 2013 and ending on 31 December 2013.
19	Subsection 23(1)
20	Insert:
21 22	<i>clean energy bonus</i> under an Act or scheme means any of the following that is provided for by the Act or scheme:
23	(a) a payment known as a clean energy advance;
24	(c) an increase that is described using the phrase "clean energy" and affects the rate of another payment that is provided for by
25 26	the Act or scheme.
27	7 Subsection 23(1)
28	Insert:
29	clean energy payment means:
30	(a) clean energy advance; or
31	Subsection 23(1)
32	Insert:

1	clean energy qualifying payment, for a person, means:
2	(a) for a person qualifying under section 914 for a clean energy
3	advance—the social security payment set out in subsection
4	914(4) that the person is receiving on the advance
5	qualification day; or
6	(b) for a person qualifying under section 914A for a clean energy
7	advance—the social security payment set out in subsection
8	914A(5) that the person is receiving on the advance
9	qualification day.
10	9 Subsection 23(1)
11	Insert:
12	<i>number of advance days</i> has the meaning given by section 914F.
13	10 After section 1223ABE
14	Insert:
15	1224 Debts relating to clean energy advances
16	(1) This section applies if:
17	(a) an individual is paid a clean energy advance; and
18	(b) after the advance is paid, one of the following events happens
19	to a determination that directly or indirectly affects the
20	payability or amount of the advance paid to the individual:
21	(i) the determination is changed, revoked or set aside;
22	(ii) the determination is superseded by another
23	determination; and
24	(c) the event happens wholly or partly because the individual
25	knowingly made a false or misleading statement or
26	knowingly provided false information; and
27	(d) had the event happened on or before the day the advance was
28	paid:
29	(i) the advance would not have been paid; or
30	(ii) the advance would have been reduced.
31	Note 1: Examples of determinations directly affecting the payability or
32	amount of the clean energy advance are as follows:
33 34	<ul> <li>(a) a determination relating to the person's qualification for the clean energy qualifying payment to which the advance related;</li> </ul>
34 35	(b) the determination of the person's qualification for the clean
36	energy advance.

1 2 3 4	Note 2: An example of a determination indirectly affecting the amount advance is a determination relating to a change in circumstance results in the person qualifying for a further payment of the advance an instrument made under section 914G.	s that
5	Creation and amount of debt	
6 7	(2) The advance is a debt due to the Commonwealth by the individual of subparagraph (1)(d)(i) applies.	idual
8 9 10	(3) The amount by which the advance would have been reduced debt due to the Commonwealth by the individual if subparagraph (1)(d)(ii) applies.	is a
11	Relationship with other sections	
12 13	(4) Apart from section 1224AA, the other provisions of this Part which debts arise do not apply in relation to clean energy adv	
14	Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	
15 16	11 After section 12J Insert:	
17	12K Clean energy advance	
18	A claim is not required for a clean energy advance.	

•	
2	Part 2—Clean energy supplement
3	Division 1—Supplement payable from 20 March 2013
4	Social Security Act 1991
5	12 After section 20A Insert:
7	20B Clean energy pension rate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The <i>clean energy pension rate</i> is the rate worked out by:  (a) working out 1.7% of the total of:  (i) double the maximum basic rate under Pension Rate Calculator A, worked out for 20 March 2013 for a person who is partnered; and  (ii) the combined couple rate of pension supplement for 20 March 2013; and  (b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$5.20 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of \$5.20 but is a multiple of \$2.60).  Note 1: This rate is indexed 6 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).  Note 2: This is an annual rate.
21	13 Subsection 23(1)
22 23	Insert:  clean energy pension rate has the meaning given by section 20B.
24 25	14 Subsection 23(1) Insert:
26 27 28 29	clean energy supplement, for a person, means the addition under the clean energy supplement Module (if any) of the relevant Rate Calculator when working out the rate of the person's social security payment.

1	15	Subsection 23(1)
2		Insert:
3 4 5 6		clean energy (under pension age) rate, for a person, means the person's clean energy (under pension age) rate worked out under the clean energy supplement Module (if any) of the Rate Calculator for the person's social security payment.
7	16	Subsection 23(1)
8		Insert:
9 10		clean energy (youth disability) rate has the meaning given by point 1067G-BA6.
11	17	Section 1061UB
12		Repeal the section, substitute:
12		repear the section, substitute.
13	100	61UB Rate of seniors supplement
14 15		The person's daily rate of seniors supplement, for a particular day, is $^{1}$ /364 of the amount worked out by:
16 17 18		<ul> <li>(a) applying the applicable percentage in the following table to the combined couple rate of minimum pension supplement;</li> <li>and</li> </ul>
19 20 21		(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and
22 23 24		(c) applying the applicable percentage in the following table to the clean energy pension rate if, on that day, the person is residing in Australia and:
25		(i) is in Australia; or
26 27		(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks; and
28 29		(d) rounding the result of paragraph (c), if any, up or down to the nearest multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result is not a
30		multiple of \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and (e) totalling the results of paragraphs (b) and (d).
31		(e) totaining the results of paragraphs (b) and (d).
.14		

		tage to be applied	
	Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
	1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
	2	Partnered	50%
	3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
	4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
	5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
	Note 1:	For <i>combined couple rate of minimum pensi</i> subsection 20A(2).	on supplement, see
	Note 2:	For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> , see section 20	)B.
	Note 3:	Section 918 may affect the person's qualifical rate of seniors supplement as a result of parag	
18 Point	1064-A	.1 (method statement, after ste	p 1A)
Inse	ert:		
	Step 1B	. Work out the clean energy supplemen	nt (if any) using
19 Point	1064-A	Module C below.  1 (method statement, step 4)	
		Module C below.  11 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B".	
Aft	er "1A",	.1 (method statement, step 4)	
Aft	er "1A", on 1064	1 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B".	
Aft  20 Section  Insertion	er "1A", : on 1064 ert:	1 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B".	
Aft  20 Section  Inso  Module	er "1A", s on 1064 ert: C—Cle	11 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B". I (after Module BA)	e person's
Aft  20 Section  Inso  Module	on 1064 ert:  C—Cle A clean	11 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B". I (after Module BA) ean energy supplement	
Aft  20 Section  Inso  Module	on 1064 ert:  C—Cle A clean maximu (a) is	A1 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B". I (after Module BA) ean energy supplement energy supplement is to be added to the method basic rate if the person is residing in in Australia; or	Australia and:
Aft  20 Section  Inso  Module	on 1064 ert:  C—Cle A clean maximu (a) is (b) is	at (method statement, step 4) insert ", 1B".  I (after Module BA)  ean energy supplement energy supplement is to be added to the one basic rate if the person is residing in	Australia and: has been so for a
Aft  20 Section  Inso  Module	on 1064 ert:  C—Cle A clean maximu (a) is (b) is	insert ", 1B".  I (after Module BA)  ean energy supplement energy supplement is to be added to the many basic rate if the person is residing in in Australia; or temporarily absent from Australia and	Australia and: has been so for a

1 2	1064-C3	The per by:	son's clean energy supplement is the ar	nount worked out
3			oplying the applicable percentage in the	following table to
4			e clean energy pension rate; and	Tonowing those to
5			ounding the result of paragraph (a) up or	r down to the nearest
6			ultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rate	e is not a multiple of
7		\$2	2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	
8		Percen	tage to be applied	
		Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
		_1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
		5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
9		Note:	For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> , see section 20	)B.
11	Inse		W. l. od. 1	. ((5)
12 13		Step 3.	Work out the clean energy supplement Module C below.	nt (if any) using
14 15			A", substitute ", 2A and 3".	
16 17	23 Section		5 (after Module BA)	
18	Module (	C—Cle	ean energy supplement	
19	1065-C1	A clean	energy supplement is to be added to th	e person's
20			im basic rate if the person is residing in	Australia and:
21			in Australia; or	
22			temporarily absent from Australia and	
23			ontinuous period not exceeding 13 weel	
24		Note:	Section 918 may affect the addition of the cle	an energy supplement.

1 2	1065-C2		er, this Module does not apply if quartement is payable to the person.	rly clean energy
3 4	1065-C3	The per by:	son's clean energy supplement is the a	mount worked out
5 6			oplying the applicable percentage in the e clean energy pension rate; and	following table to
7 8 9		m	ounding the result of paragraph (a) up oultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rat 2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	
		Percen	tage to be applied	
		Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
		_1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
		5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
12 13	24 Point Inse		1 (method statement, after ste	ep 1A)
14 15		Step 2.	Work out the clean energy suppleme Module C below.	nt (if any) using
16 17			1 (method statement, step 4) insert ", 2".	
18	26 Section	on 1066	6 (after Module BA)	
19	Inse	rt:		
20	Module (	C—Cle	ean energy supplement	
21	1066-C1	A clean	energy supplement is to be added to the	ne person's
22			im basic rate if the person is residing in	Australia and:
23		(a) is	in Australia; or	

1 2 3 4 5		Howev	s temporarily absent from Australia and ontinuous period not exceeding 13 weeker, this Module does not apply if quartement is payable to the person.  Section 918 may affect the addition of the cle	cs. rly clean energy
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1066-C2	by:  (a) ap  th  (b) re  m	pplying the applicable percentage in the are clean energy pension rate; and punding the result of paragraph (a) up or nultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rate 2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	following table to
		Percer	ntage to be applied	
		Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
		1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		_3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
		5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>	27 Point Inse		For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> , see section 20 A1 (method statement, after ste	
17 18		Step 11	3. Work out the clean energy supplement Module C below.	nt (if any) using
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Inse Module (	rt: C— <b>Cl</b> A clear <i>recipie</i> Austral	8 (after Module BA)  ean energy supplement  n energy supplement is to be added to the  nt's) maximum basic rate if the recipient ia and: is in Australia; or	`

1 2			temporarily absent from Australia and ontinuous period not exceeding 13 weel	
3			er, this Module does not apply if quarte	
4			nent is payable to the recipient.	rry cream energy
5		Note:	Section 918 may affect the addition of the cle	ean energy supplement.
6		Recipie	nt has reached pension age	
7	1068-C2	If the re	ecipient has reached pension age and is	not covered by point
8			5, the recipient's clean energy supplem	
9		amount	worked out by:	
10 11		_	oplying the applicable percentage in the se clean energy pension rate; and	following table to
12			ounding the result of paragraph (a) up or	r down to the neares
13			ultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rat	
14		\$2	2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	
15				
		Percen	atage to be applied	
		Item	Recipient's family situation	Use this %
		1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
		5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
16		Note:	For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> , see section 20	OB.
17		Recipie	nt has not reached pension age	
18	1068-C3	If the re	ecipient has not reached pension age and	d is not covered by
19		point 10	068-B5, the recipient's clean energy sup	oplement is the
20		recipier	nt's clean energy (under pension age) ra	ite.
21	1068-C4	The rec	ipient's clean energy (under pension a	ge) rate is worked
22		out by:		<i>,</i>
23		(a) w	orking out 1.7% of the maximum basic	rate, worked out:
24		(	(i) for 20 March 2013; and	
25		(	ii) for a person whose circumstances o	n that day were the
26			same as the recipient's current circu	

2	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
_	multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
3	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
4 5	Note: This rate for those circumstances, and the rates for persons with different circumstances, are indexed 6 monthly in line with CPI
6	increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).
7	Recipient covered by point 1068-B5
8	1068-C5 If the recipient is covered by point 1068-B5, the recipient's clean
9	energy supplement is the rate worked out under Module BB of the
10	Pension PP (Single) Rate Calculator as if the recipient were
11	receiving parenting payment.
12	29 Point 1068A-A1 (method statement, after step 1A)
13	Insert:
14	Step 1B. Work out the clean energy supplement (if any) using
15	Module BB below.
16	30 Point 1068A-A1 (method statement, step 4)
17	After "1A,", insert "1B,".
17	AILLI IA, HISCIL ID, .
1 /	Alter IA, , moett IB, .
18	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA)
18	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:
18	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA)
18 19	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement
18 19 20	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:
18 19 20 21	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the
18 19 20 21 22	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in
18 19 20 21 22 23	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:  (a) is in Australia; or
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:  (a) is in Australia; or  (b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:  (a) is in Australia; or  (b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:  (a) is in Australia; or  (b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.  However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	31 Section 1068A (after Module BA) Insert:  Module BB—Clean energy supplement  1068A-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the recipient's) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:  (a) is in Australia; or  (b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.  However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the recipient.

1		Recipi	ent has reached pension age	
2 3	1068A-BB2	energy	ecipient has reached pension age, the supplement is the amount worked o	ut by:
4			pplying the applicable percentage in he clean energy pension rate; and	the following table to
5			ounding the result of paragraph (a) u	in or down to the nearest
6 7			nultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that	
8			2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	r
9				
		Perce	ntage to be applied	
		Item	Recipient's family situation	Use this %
		1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		3	Member of an illness separated coupl	le 66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
		5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
10		Note:	For clean energy pension rate, see section	on 20B.
11		Recipi	ent has not reached pension age	
12 13 14	1068A-BB3		ecipient has not reached pension age supplement is the recipient's clean of te.	-
15 16	1068A-BB4	The re	cipient's clean energy (under pension	on age) rate is worked
17 18 19		(a) v	working out 1.7% of the total of the repension supplement basic amount (i) for 20 March 2013; and	
20 21			(ii) for a person whose circumstance same as the recipient's current c	•
22 23 24		1	ounding the result of paragraph (a) unultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that if \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	
25 26 27		Note:	This rate for those circumstances, and the different circumstances, are indexed 6 m increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).	
28	32 Point	1068E	3-A2 (method statement, afte	r step 2A)

1	Insert:
2 3	Step 2B. Work out the clean energy supplement (if any) using Module DB below.
4	33 Point 1068B-A3 (method statement, after step 2A)
5	Insert:
6 7	Step 2B. Work out the clean energy supplement (if any) using Module DB below.
8	34 Section 1068B (after Module DA)
9	Insert:
10	Module DB—Clean energy supplement
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<ul> <li>1068B-DB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the <i>recipient's</i>) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and: <ul> <li>(a) is in Australia; or</li> <li>(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.</li> <li>However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the recipient.</li> <li>Note: Section 918 may affect the addition of the clean energy supplement.</li> <li><i>Recipient has reached pension age</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>1068B-DB2 If the recipient has reached pension age, the recipient's clean energy supplement is <sup>1</sup>/<sub>26</sub> of the amount worked out by: <ul> <li>(a) applying the applicable percentage in the following table to the clean energy pension rate; and</li> <li>(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rate is not a multiple of \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Use this %

29

		Treesprene s mining structures.	CSC CLILS 7 C
	1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
	2	Partnered	50%
	3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
	4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
	5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%
	Note:	For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> , see section 20	OB.
	Recipier	nt has not reached pension age	
1068B-DB3	If the re	cipient has not reached pension age, th	e recipient's clean
		supplement is the recipient's clean ener	rgy (under pension
	age) rate	e.	
1068B-DB4		ipient's clean energy (under pension a	ge) rate is worked
	out by:		
		orking out 1.7% of the maximum basic	rate, worked out:
	`	(i) for 20 March 2013; and	
	(i	ii) for a person whose circumstances o	•
	(b) ro	same as the recipient's current circu unding the result of paragraph (a) up o	•
		ultiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that	
		ultiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5	
	Note:	This rate for those circumstances, and the rat	es for persons with
		different circumstances, are indexed 6 month increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).	ly in line with CPI
35 After s	subpar	agraph 146(4)(a)(i) of Schedul	e 1A
Inser	rt:		
	(i	a) the person's clean energy suppleme	ent (if any) (see
		subclause 149(5)); and	
36 At the	end of	f clause 149 of Schedule 1A	
Add	:		
	Clean e	nergy supplement	
(5)	If subcla	ause 147(1) or (2) is relevant to the per	son, the social

Percentage to be applied

Recipient's family situation

1 2 3	Ra	e clean energy supplement Module of the relevant Pension ate Calculator were the same as Module C of Pension Rate alculator A; and
4 5 6	tha	e person's clean energy supplement (if any) resulting from at Module were used to work out the rate of the person's nsion.
7 8	Note 1:	This clean energy supplement is included in the total worked out under paragraph 146(4)(a) (see subparagraph 146(4)(a)(ia)).
9 10 11 12 13	Note 2:	This subclause causes Division 2 of Part 2.18A (Quarterly clean energy supplement) of this Act to apply. If quarterly clean energy supplement is payable, then no clean energy supplement will be available to be included in the total worked out under paragraph 146(4)(a) (see point 1064-C1 of this Act).
14	Note 3:	Other effects of this subclause include:
15 16		(a) the possibility of the minimum amount of fortnightly instalments of the pension being affected under section 43 of the
17 18		Administration Act; and (b) that section 1210 will affect the operation of reductions of the
19		maximum payment rate because of the income test and assets
20		test.
21	Coolal Converte	(4.1
-1		(Administration) Act 1999
22	37 Subsection 4	
	37 Subsection 4	
22	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su	18B(3)
22 23	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su (3) The amo	BB(3) absection, substitute: bunt of the instalment is worked out by:
22 23 24	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su (3) The amo (a) wo	ABB(3) absection, substitute: bunt of the instalment is worked out by: brking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement
22 23 24 25	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo for	BB(3) absection, substitute: bunt of the instalment is worked out by:
22 23 24 25 26	37 Subsection 4  Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo for que	ABB(3) absection, substitute: but of the instalment is worked out by: brking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was
22 23 24 25 26 27	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad	ABB(3) absection, substitute: bunt of the instalment is worked out by: brking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was alified for seniors supplement; and
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad	businesses absection, substitute:  ount of the instalment is worked out by:  orking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was alified for seniors supplement; and ding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).  pplement payable from 1 January 2014
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad  Division 2—Su	businesses absection, substitute:  ount of the instalment is worked out by:  orking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was alified for seniors supplement; and ding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).  pplement payable from 1 January 2014
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad  Division 2—Su	absection, substitute:  bunt of the instalment is worked out by:  brking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was alified for seniors supplement; and ding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).  pplement payable from 1 January 2014  Act 1991
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad  Division 2—Sup  Social Security A  38 Point 1066A-	absection, substitute:  bunt of the instalment is worked out by:  brking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was alified for seniors supplement; and ding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).  pplement payable from 1 January 2014  Act 1991
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad  Division 2—Su  Social Security 2  38 Point 1066A-  Insert:	Act 1991 Al (method statement, after step 1)
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	37 Subsection 4 Repeal the su  (3) The amo  (a) wo  for  qu  (b) ad  Division 2—Su  Social Security 2  38 Point 1066A-  Insert:	absection, substitute:  bunt of the instalment is worked out by:  brking out the amount of the person's seniors supplement reach day during the test period on which the person was alified for seniors supplement; and ding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).  pplement payable from 1 January 2014  Act 1991

39 Point 1066A-A1 (method statement, step 5) After "1,", insert "1A,".
40 Section 1066A (after Module B)
Insert:
Module BA—Clean energy supplement
1066A-BA1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's maximum basic rate if the person is residing in Australia and:  (a) is in Australia; or
(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the person.
Note: Section 918 may affect the addition of the clean energy supplement.
1066A-BA2 The person's (the <i>recipient's</i> ) clean energy supplement is the recipient's clean energy (under pension age) rate.
1066A-BA3 For the purposes of point 1066A-BA2, the recipient's <i>clean energy</i> ( <i>under pension age</i> ) <i>rate</i> is worked out by:
(a) working out 1.7% of the total of the maximum basic rate, and the youth disability supplement, worked out:
<ul><li>(i) for 1 January 2014; and</li><li>(ii) for a person whose circumstances on that day were the same as the recipient's current circumstances; and</li></ul>
(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).
Note: This rate for those circumstances, and the rates for persons with different circumstances, are indexed 12 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).
41 Point 1066B-A1 (method statement, after step 2)
Insert:
Step 2A. Work out the clean energy supplement (if any) using Module BA below.

42	Point 1066B-A1 (method statement, step 5) After "2,", insert "2A,".
43	Section 1066B (after Module B)
	Insert:
M	lodule BA—Clean energy supplement
10	66B-BA1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's maximum basic rate if the person is residing in Australia and:
	<ul><li>(a) is in Australia; or</li><li>(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.</li></ul>
	However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the person.
	Note: Section 918 may affect the addition of the clean energy supplement.
10	66B-BA2 The person's (the <i>recipient's</i> ) clean energy supplement is the recipient's clean energy (under pension age) rate.
10	66B-BA3 For the purposes of point 1066B-BA2, the recipient's <i>clean energy</i> ( <i>under pension age</i> ) <i>rate</i> is worked out by:
	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of the maximum basic rate, and the youth disability supplement, worked out:
	<ul><li>(i) for 1 January 2014; and</li><li>(ii) for a person whose circumstances on that day were the same as the recipient's current circumstances; and</li></ul>
	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).
	Note: This rate for those circumstances, and the rates for persons with different circumstances, are indexed 12 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).
44	Point 1067G-A1 (method statement, after step 1)
	Insert:
	Step 1A. Work out the clean energy supplement (if any) using Module BA below.

4	45 Section 1067G (after Module B)  Insert:
I	Module BA—Clean energy supplement
	1067G-BA1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the <i>recipient's</i> ) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:
	<ul><li>(a) is in Australia; or</li><li>(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.</li></ul>
	However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the recipient.
	Note: Section 918 may affect the addition of the clean energy supplement.
	General case—recipient not covered by point 1067G-B3A and youth disability supplement not added
1	1067G-BA2 The recipient's clean energy supplement is the recipient's clean energy (under pension age) rate if:
	<ul><li>(a) the recipient is not covered by point 1067G-B3A; and</li><li>(b) an amount of youth disability supplement is not added under Module D to the recipient's rate.</li></ul>
1	(under pension age) rate is worked out by:  (a) working out 1.7% of the maximum basic rate, worked out:
	<ul><li>(i) for 1 January 2014; and</li><li>(ii) for a person whose circumstances on that day were the same as the recipient's current circumstances; and</li></ul>
	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
	Note: This rate for those circumstances, and the rates for persons with different circumstances, are indexed 12 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).
	Recipient covered by point 1067G-B3A
1	1067G-BA4 If the recipient is covered by point 1067G-B3A, the recipient's clean energy supplement is the rate worked out under Module BB

1 2	of the Pension PP (Single) Rate Calculator as if the recipient were receiving parenting payment.				
3	Youth disability supplement added to the recipient's rate				
4	1067G-BA5 If an amount of youth disability supplement is added under Module				
5 6	D to the recipient's rate, the recipient's clean energy supplement is the recipient's clean energy (youth disability) rate.				
7 8	1067G-BA6 The recipient's <i>clean energy (youth disability) rate</i> is worked out by:				
9 10 11	<ul><li>(a) working out 1.7% of the total of the maximum basic rate, and the youth disability supplement, worked out:</li><li>(i) for 1 January 2014; and</li></ul>				
12 13	(ii) for a person whose circumstances on that day were the same as the recipient's current circumstances; and				
14 15 16	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).				
17 18 19	Note: This rate for those circumstances, and the rates for persons with different circumstances, are indexed 12 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 1191 to 1194).				
20	46 Point 1067L-A1 (method statement, after step 1A)				
21	Insert:				
22 23	Step 1B. Work out the clean energy supplement (if any) using Module BB below.				
24	47 Point 1067L-A1 (method statement, step 3)				
25	After "1A,", insert "1B,".				
26	48 Section 1067L (after Module BA)				
27	Insert:				
28	Module BB—Clean energy supplement				
29 30 31	1067L-BB1 A clean energy supplement is to be added to the person's (the <i>recipient's</i> ) maximum basic rate if the recipient is residing in Australia and:				

1		(a)	is in Australia; or		
2	(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.				
3					
4 5		However, this Module does not apply if quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the recipient.  Note: Section 918 may affect the addition of the clean energy supplement.			
6					
7		Recip	pient has reached pension age		
8 9	1067L-BB2	L-BB2 If the recipient has reached pension age, the recipient's clean energy supplement is 1/26 of the amount worked out by:			
10 11		(a)	applying the applicable percentage in the fethe clean energy pension rate; and	ollowing table to	
12		(b)	rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or o	lown to the neares	
13			multiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that rate		
14			\$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).		
15					
		Perc	entage to be applied		
		Item	Recipient's family situation	Use this %	
		1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%	
		2	Partnered	50%	
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%	
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%	
		5	Partnered (partner in gaol)	66.33%	
16		Note:	For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> , see section 20B		
17		Recipient has not reached pension age			
18	1067L-BB3	If the recipient has not reached pension age, the recipient's clean			
19		energy supplement is the recipient's clean energy (under pension			
20		age) 1	rate.		
21	1067L-BB4	The recipient's <i>clean energy</i> ( <i>under pension age</i> ) <i>rate</i> is worked out by:			
22		out by	V <b>·</b>		
		out by		ate worked out	
23			working out 1.7% of the maximum basic ra	ate, worked out:	
23 24			working out 1.7% of the maximum basic ra (i) for 1 January 2014; and		
22 23 24 25 26			working out 1.7% of the maximum basic ra	that day were the	

1 <b>(l</b>	o) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
2	multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
3	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
4 Not 5 6	
7	increases (see sections 1171 to 1174).

Division 1—Main amendments		
Social Security	Act 1991	
49 After Division  Insert:	on 1 of Part 2.18A	
Division 2—Q	uarterly clean energy supplement	
915 When quart	erly clean energy supplement is payable	
day for or 106	orly clean energy supplement is payable to a person for which an election by the person under subsection 91 (1VA(1)) is in force in relation to a social security payars on is receiving.	
Note:	Section 918 may affect the person's qualification for quarterl energy supplement.	
915A Electing to	receive quarterly clean energy supplement	
(1) If:		
a	Part 2.25C (about quarterly pension supplement) does apply to a person in relation to a social security payments or social security payments or social security payments or social security payments.	
	clean energy supplement is used to work out the rate of ocial security payment;	
	son may, in a manner or way approved by the Secret	
	an election to receive the person's clean energy supple this Division as a separate social security payment.	
Note:	The person could make an election under subsection 1061VA Part 2.25C applies to the person in relation to the social secur payment. That election would cause quarterly clean energy supplement to be payable (see section 915).	

1 2 3	(3) An election ceases to be in force if the person ceases to receive a social security payment (a <i>main payment</i> ) calculated using a Rate Calculator that has a clean energy supplement Module.
4 5 6	(4) The person may, in a manner or way approved by the Secretary, revoke an election. A revocation takes effect as soon as practicable after it happens.
7	915B Rate of quarterly clean energy supplement
8	(1) The person's daily rate of quarterly clean energy supplement, for a particular day, is:
10 11 12 13	(a) if the Rate Calculator for the main payment received on that day produces an annual rate—1/364 of the amount that, apart from this Division, would be the person's clean energy supplement for that day; or
14 15 16 17	(b) if the Rate Calculator for the main payment received on that day produces a fortnightly rate—1/14 of the amount that, apart from this Division, would be the person's clean energy supplement for that day.
18	(2) This section has effect subject to subsection 1210(3A).
19	Social Security (Administration) Act 1999
20	50 After section 48C
21	Insert:
22	48D Payment of quarterly clean energy supplement
23	(1) Quarterly clean energy supplement is to be paid by instalments.
24	(2) An instalment of quarterly clean energy supplement is to be paid to
25	a person as soon as is reasonably practicable on or after the first
26	supplement test day (the <i>current test day</i> ) that follows a day for
27	which quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the person.
28 29	Note: For when quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the person, see section 915 of the 1991 Act.
20	
30	(3) The amount of the instalment is worked out by:
30	(3) The amount of the instalment is worked out by:  (a) working out the amount of the person's quarterly clean
31	(a) working out the amount of the person's quarterly clean
	•

1	which quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to the		
2	person; and (b) adding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).		
3	(b) adding up the amounts resulting from paragraph (a).		
4	(4) In this section:		
5	supplement test day means:		
6	(a) 20 March; or		
7	(b) 20 June; or		
8	(c) 20 September; or		
9	(d) 20 December.		
10	test period means the period:		
11 12	(a) starting on the most recent supplement test day before the current test day; and		
13	(b) ending on the day immediately before the current test day.		
15	Social Security Act 1991		
16 17	51 Subsection 23(1) (after paragraph (a) of the definition of clean energy bonus)		
18	Insert:		
19 20	<ul><li>(b) a payment known as a clean energy supplement or a quarterly clean energy supplement;</li></ul>		
21 22	52 Subsection 23(1) (after paragraph (a) of the definition of clean energy payment)		
23	Insert:		
24	(b) quarterly clean energy supplement; or		
25	53 Subsection 23(1)		
26	Insert:		
27 28	quarterly clean energy supplement means the separate social security payment described in Division 2 of Part 2.18A.		
29	54 Subsections 44(2), 98(2), 148(2), 199(2), 316(2) and 364(2)		

1 2 3		Omit "subsection 1061VA(1)", substitute "subsection 915A(1) (about quarterly clean energy supplement) or 1061VA(1) (about quarterly pension supplement)".
4	55	Paragraphs 408CA(2)(a) and 500I(2)(a)
5 6 7		Omit "subsection 1061VA(1)", substitute "subsection 915A(1) (about quarterly clean energy supplement) or 1061VA(1) (about quarterly pension supplement)".
8	56	Subsection 547(2)
9		Repeal the subsection, substitute:
10 11		(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a person if the person's rate would be nil merely because:
12 13		(a) an election by the person under subsection 915A(1) (about quarterly clean energy supplement) is in force; or
14 15		(b) an advance pharmaceutical allowance has been paid to the person under the social security law.
16 17	57	Paragraphs 572(2)(a), 608(2)(a), 677(2)(a), 732(2)(a) and 771HC(2)(a)
18 19 20		Omit "subsection 1061VA(1)", substitute "subsection 915A(1) (about quarterly clean energy supplement) or 1061VA(1) (about quarterly pension supplement)".
21	Soc	cial Security (Administration) Act 1999
22	58	After section 12DA
23		Insert:
24	121	OB Quarterly clean energy supplement
25		A claim is not required for quarterly clean energy supplement.
26	59	Subsection 55(1)
27 28		After "48C", insert ", 48D".

2

#### Part 4—Indexation

## 3 Social Security Act 1991

## 4 60 Section 1190 (after table item 1AC)

1AD	Clean energy pension rate	CEP rate	Section 20B
1AE	Clean energy (under pension age) rate 1	CEUPA rate1	Each rate worked out under point 1068-C4 or 1068B-DB4
1AF	Clean energy (under pension age) rate 2	CEUPA rate2	Each rate worked out under point 1068A-BB4
1AG	Clean energy (under pension age) rate 3	CEUPA rate3	Each rate worked out under point 1067G-BA3 or 1067L-BB4
1AH	Clean energy (under pension age) rate 4	CEUPA rate4	Each rate worked out under point 1066A-BA3 or 1066B-BA3
1AI	Clean energy (youth disability) rate	CEYD rate	Each rate worked out under point 1067G-BA6

### 6 61 Section 1190 (note)

Omit "Note", substitute "Note 1".

#### 62 At the end of section 1190

Add:

7

8

15

10 Note 2: Indexing the CEP rate, CEUPA rate1, CEUPA rate2, CEUPA rate3,
11 CEUPA rate4 and CEYD rate will result in the indexation of the rate
12 of quarterly clean energy supplement (see Division 2 of Part 2.18A).
13 Indexing the CEP rate will result in the indexation of the rate of
14 seniors supplement (see section 1061UB).

#### 63 Subsection 1191(1) (after table item 1C)

16 Insert:

1D	CEP rate	(a) 20 March	(a) December	highest June	\$5.20	

		(b) 20 September	(b) June	or December quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than June quarter 2011)	
1E	CEUPA rate1	(a) 20 March (b) 20 September	(a) December (b) June	highest June or December quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than June quarter 2011)	\$0.10
1F	CEUPA rate2	(a) 20 March (b) 20 September	(a) December (b) June	highest June or December quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than June quarter 2011)	\$2.60
1G	CEUPA rate3	1 January	June	highest June quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than June quarter 2011)	\$0.10
1H	CEUPA rate4	1 January	June	highest June quarter	\$2.60

				before
				reference
				quarter (but
				not earlier
				than June
				quarter
				2011)
	CEYD rate	1 January	June	highest June \$0.10
				quarter
				before
				reference
				quarter (but
				not earlier
				than June
				quarter 2011)
				2011)
64	At the end o	f subsection	1192(2)	
	Add:			
	Note 3:	On and after 20 I be affected by Di		exation of certain amounts may
65	After subsec	ction 1192(30	<b>S</b> )	
	Insert:			
				15 15 15 C1 C5
				em 1D, 1E or 1F of the CP is to take place on
	Indexat			
	Indexat 20 Sept	ion Table in sub ember 2013.	section 1191(1)	is to take place on
	Indexat 20 Sept (3E) The firs	ion Table in sub ember 2013. st indexation of a	section 1191(1) i	is to take place on
	Indexat 20 Sept (3E) The firs Indexat	ion Table in sub ember 2013. st indexation of a	section 1191(1) i	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP.
66	Indexat 20 Sept (3E) The firs Indexat	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015.	section 1191(1) amounts under its section 1191(1) a	em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP
66	Indexat 20 Sept (3E) The firs Indexat 1 Januar  Subsection	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015.	amounts under its section 1191(1)	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP.
66	Indexat 20 Sept (3E) The firs Indexat 1 Januar  Subsection	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015.	amounts under its section 1191(1)	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP
	Indexat 20 Sept (3E) The firs Indexat 1 Januar  Subsection	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015. 1196(2) (note ', substitute "No	amounts under its section 1191(1) is section 1191(1) is section 1191(1).	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP.
	Indexat 20 Sept  (3E) The firs Indexat 1 Janua  Subsection Omit "Note"	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015. 1196(2) (note ', substitute "No	amounts under its section 1191(1) is section 1191(1) is section 1191(1).	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP
	Indexat 20 Sept  (3E) The firs Indexat 1 Janua  Subsection Omit "Note"  At the end o	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015. 1196(2) (note ', substitute "No f subsection	amounts under its section 1191(1) is amounts under its section 1191(1) is a section 1191(1) is a section 1196(2).  1196(2)  March 2013, the index	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP.
67	Indexat 20 Sept  (3E) The firs Indexat 1 Janua  Subsection Omit "Note"  At the end o Add:	ion Table in sub ember 2013. It indexation of a ion Table in sub ry 2015. 1196(2) (note ', substitute "No f subsection On and after 20 I be affected by Di	amounts under its section 1191(1) is amounts under its section 1191(1) is a section 1191(1) is a section 1196(2).  1196(2)  March 2013, the index	is to take place on em 1G, 1H or 1J of the CP is to take place on

Add: 1 Division 8—Adjustments relating to clean energy 2 household assistance 3 1206GF Special rules for indexation of certain rates on or after 4 20 March 2013 5 (1) The indexation factor for an amount set out in subsection (2) on an 6 indexation day on or after 20 March 2013 is to be reduced by the 7 brought forward CPI indexation amount, but not below 1. 8 Once the brought forward CPI indexation amount becomes 0, there Note: 10 will be no further reduction of the factor. Assume that the indexation factor worked out under section 1193 on 11 20 March 2013 is 1.003. The brought forward CPI indexation amount 12 in relation to 20 March 2013 is 0.007 (as there has been no previous 13 reduction). That indexation factor is reduced to 1 on 20 March 2013. 14 Further assume that on 20 September 2013 the indexation factor is 15 1.010. The brought forward CPI indexation amount in relation to 16 20 September 2013 is 0.004. That indexation factor is reduced to 17 1.006 on 20 September 2013. 18 19 The brought forward CPI indexation amount in relation to later indexation days is now 0 so there is no further reduction of the 20 indexation factor. 21 (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the amounts are as follows: 22 (a) pension MBR; 23 (b) PS rate; 24 (c) PS minimum rate; 25 (d) PS basic rate; 26 (e) benefit MBR (ordinary); 27 (f) pension supplement component for pension bonus; 28 (g) maximum transitional pension rates. 29 (3) The living cost indexation factor worked out under section 1197: 30 (a) for pension MBR, except to the extent that pension MBR 31 covers the maximum basic rate for pension PP (single); and 32 (b) for each indexation day on or after 20 March 2013; 33 is to be reduced by the brought forward PBLCI indexation amount, 34 but not below 1. 35

1 2	Note	Once the brought forward PBLCI indexation amount becomes 0, there will be no further reduction of the factor.
3 4 5 6 7	Exan	Assume that the living cost indexation factor worked out under section 1197 on 20 March 2013 is 1.003. The brought forward PBLCI indexation amount in relation to 20 March 2013 is 0.007 (as there has been no previous reduction). That indexation factor is reduced to 1 on 20 March 2013.
8 9 10 11		Further assume that on 20 September 2013 the living cost indexation factor is 1.010. The brought forward PBLCI indexation amount in relation to 20 September 2013 is 0.004. That indexation factor is reduced to 1.006 on 20 September 2013.
12 13 14		The brought forward PBLCI indexation amount in relation to later indexation days is now 0 so there is no further reduction of the living cost indexation factor.
15	(4) Neit	her paragraph (2)(a), nor subsection (3), affect:
16 17	(a)	the rate of a payment worked out under clause 146 of Schedule 1A; or
18 19	(b)	an amount worked out in relation to a pension because of clause 149 of that Schedule.
20	(5) In th	is section:
21		aght forward CPI indexation amount, in relation to a day,
22	mea	
23 24 25	(a)	if subsection (3) applies for the amount, and the brought forward PBLCI indexation amount in relation to the day is 0—0; and
26 27	(b)	otherwise—0.007 less any reduction made under subsection (1) for a previous day.
28 29	<i>brou</i> mea	aght forward PBLCI indexation amount, in relation to a day,
30		if the brought forward CPI indexation amount in relation to
31	,	the day is 0—0; and
32	(b)	otherwise—0.007 less any reduction made under
33		subsection (3) for a previous day.
34	1206GG Speci	al rules for indexation of certain rates on or after
35	1 Ja	nuary 2014
36	(1) The	indexation factor for AP MBR or YA MBR on an indexation
37		on or after 1 January 2014 is to be reduced by the brought
38	forw	ard indexation amount, but not below 1.

1	(2)	In this se	ection:
2			forward indexation amount, in relation to a day, means
3		0.007  les	ss any reduction made under this section for a previous
4		day.	
5		Note:	Once the brought forward indexation amount becomes 0, there will be
6			no further reduction of the factor.
7		Example:	Assume that the indexation factor worked out under section 1193 on
8			1 January 2014 is 1.003. The brought forward indexation amount in
9			relation to 1 January 2014 is 0.007 (as there has been no previous
10			reduction). That indexation factor is reduced to 1 on 1 January 2014.
11			Further assume that on 1 January 2015 the indexation factor is 1.010.
12			The brought forward indexation amount in relation to 1 January 2015
13			is 0.004. That indexation factor is reduced to 1.006 on 1 January 2015.
14			The brought forward indexation amount in relation to later indexation
15			days is now 0 so there is no further reduction of the indexation factor.
16			

2	Part 5—Other amendments
3	Social Security Act 1991
4	69 Subsection 17(8)
5	Repeal the subsection, substitute:
6 7	(8) For the purposes of the definition of <i>income cut-out amount</i> in subsection (1), the formula is as follows:
	2 × Maximum basic rate Pension Clean energy supplement + supplement component component Clean energy + free area limit
8	52
9	where:
10	clean energy supplement component means the clean energy
11	supplement worked out under point 1064-C3 for a person who is
12	not a member of a couple:
13	(a) whether or not the person for whom the income cut-out
14	amount is being worked out is a member of a couple; and
15	(b) whether or not that Module applies to the person for whom
16	the income cut-out amount is being worked out.
17	maximum basic rate means the amount specified in column 3 of
18	item 1 of the table in point 1064-B1.
19	ordinary free area limit means the amount specified in column 3
20	of item 1 in Table E-1 in point 1064-E4.
21	pension supplement component means the pension supplement
22	amount worked out under point 1064-BA3 for a person who is not
23	a member of a couple:
24	(a) whether or not the person for whom the income cut-out
25	amount is being worked out is a member of a couple; and
26	(b) whether or not that point applies to the person for whom the
27	income cut-out amount is being worked out.

70	Subsection 1061ECA(2) (method statement, at the end step 2)
	Add:
	; and (c) the person's clean energy supplement (if any)
71	Point 1067L-A1 (method statement, step 5) (note)
	Omit "(maximum basic rate first, then pharmaceutical allowance)"
72	Point 1068-A1 (note 1)
	Omit "(maximum basic rate first, then rent assistance)".
73	Point 1068A-A1 (note 1)
	Omit "(maximum basic rate first, then rent assistance, then
	pharmaceutical allowance)".
74	Section 1190 (table item 49C)
	Omit "[Pension Rate Calculator A—point 1064-C8—Table—colu
	3—item 6] [Pension Rate Calculator B—point 1065-C8—Table—column 3—item 6]".
Note	e: This item omits references to table items that have been repealed.
75	Paragraph 1210(1)(a)
	Omit "either", substitute "one or more".
76	After subparagraph 1210(1)(a)(i)
	Insert:
	(ia) the clean energy supplement Module (the <i>CE Mod</i>
77	Subsection 1210(1) (after table item 4)
	Insert:
4 <i>A</i>	the amount of any increase under the CE Module
	Subsection 1210(1) (note)
78	
78	Repeal the note, substitute:

	Note 2:	Table item 5 v subsection 10 reduced to nil	61VA(1) is in			under e already been
79	After subsec	tion 1210(	3)			
	Insert:					
	(3A) If:					
	(a) qu	arterly clean	energy sup	plement is p	payable to a	person; and
		quarterly clearson:	nn energy su	applement v	were not pay	able to the
	(			creased und	rson's socia er the CE M	•
	(i	ii) the main r	ate would b	e reduced a	as described	in
		paragraph				
		on's quarterly				
		ttent (if any) tond to the per		•		
		under subsec		<b>C</b> 1		
		nent not payal		•	·	<i>.</i>
	Note:	The reduction energy supple Administratio	ment is reduce			
80	Subsection 1	1210(4)				
	Repeal the su	ubsection, sub	stitute:			
	(4) The foll subsecti	owing table son (1):	ets out deta	ails of the M	Iodules rele	vant to
R	elevant Modules					
	<b>Pension Rate</b>	PS	PA	CE	Income	Assets
	Calculator	Module	Module	Module	test Module	test Module
1	Pension Rate Calculator A.	BA	none	С	Е	G

section 1064

Pension Rate

Calculator C, section 1066

BA

2

none

C

E

G

Rele	Relevant Modules					
	Pension Rate Calculator	PS Module	PA Module	CE Module	Income test Module	Assets test Module
3	Pension Rate Calculator D, section 1066A	none	D	BA	F	Н
4	Youth Allowance Rate Calculator, section 1067G	none	С	BA	Н	none
5	Austudy Payment Rate Calculator, section 1067L	BA	С	BB	D	none
6	Benefit Rate Calculator B, section 1068	BA	D	С	G	none
7	Pension PP (Single) Rate Calculator, section 1068A	BA	С	ВВ	Е	none
8	Benefit PP (partnered) Rate Calculator, section 1068B	DA	Е	DB	D	none

# Social Security (Administration) Act 1999

## 2 81 Paragraph 43(4)(a)

After "social security payment", insert "(other than a social security pension)".

#### 82 Subsection 43(5)

Omit "In this section", substitute "In subsection (4)".

## 83 After subsection 43(5)

Insert:

9 (5AA) If:

50

1

3

4

5

6

7

1	(a) either or both of the following amounts (the <i>added amounts</i> )
2	are added to a person's maximum basic rate for a particular
3	day in working out the amount of an instalment of a social
4	security pension:
5	(i) a pension supplement amount;
6	(ii) clean energy supplement; and
7	(b) if one of the added amounts is a pension supplement amount
8	used by the Rate Calculator to produce an annual rate—the
9	pension supplement amount is more than the person's
10	pension supplement basic amount; and
11 12	(c) there is no election by the person under subsection 915A(1) or 1061VA(1) of the 1991 Act in force on that day; and
13	(d) apart from this subsection, the portion of the instalment
14	corresponding to that day would be less than the person's
15	minimum daily rate, but more than a nil amount;
16	the amount of that portion of the instalment is to be increased to
17	the person's minimum daily rate.
18	(5AB) For the purposes of subsection (5AA), a person's <i>minimum daily</i>
19	<i>rate</i> is $1/364$ of the total of:
20	(a) the person's minimum pension supplement amount, if a
21	pension supplement amount is an added amount; and
22 23	(b) the person's clean energy supplement, if clean energy supplement is an added amount.
24	84 After subsection 43(5A)
25	Insert:
	2.0.42.0
26	No reduction of portion of quarterly clean energy supplement
27	relating to a day
28	(5B) If:
29	(a) quarterly clean energy supplement is payable to a person for
30	a particular day; and
31	(b) the social security payment to which the quarterly clean
32	energy supplement relates is a social security pension; and
33	(c) apart from this subsection, the portion of the instalment of the
34	person's quarterly clean energy supplement that corresponds
35	to that day would be reduced under subsection 1210(3A) of
36	the 1991 Act, but not reduced to a nil amount;

the amount of that portion of the instalment is not to be reduced under subsection 1210(3A) of the 1991 Act.

Schedu	ule 2—Clean energy payments under the family assistance law
Part 1—	Clean energy advances for individuals
A New To	ax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999
1 Subsection	
	absent overseas FTB child has the meaning given by section 63.
2 Subsec	ction 3(1)
Inse	ert:
	<i>clean energy advance</i> means an advance to which an individual is entitled under Division 1 or 3 of Part 8.
3 After P	eart 7
Inse	ert:
Part 8–	-Clean energy advances
Division	1—Entitlement to clean energy advances
103 Entit	lement in normal circumstances
	Entitlement for days 14 May 2012 to 30 June 2012
(1)	The Secretary may, on a day during the period starting on 14 May
, ,	2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that an individual is
	entitled to a clean energy advance if:
	(a) in relation to that day:
	(i) a determination under section 16 of the Family
	Assistance Administration Act is in force in respect of
	the individual as a claimant; or
	(ii) a determination under section 18 of the Family
	Assistance Administration Act is in force in respect of

1 2 3	the individual because the Secretary is satisfied that the individual is eligible for family tax benefit under section 32 of this Act; and
4	(b) the individual is in Australia on that day; and
5	(c) the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day, worked
6	out under Division 1 of Part 4 but disregarding reductions (if
7	any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1, is greater than nil;
8	and
9	(d) that rate was worked out taking into account at least one FTB
10	child of the individual who is in Australia on that day; and
11	(e) on that day, neither section 32AA nor 32AD of the Family
12	Assistance Administration Act prevents the Secretary from
13	making a payment of family tax benefit to the individual, or
14	the individual's partner, worked out on the basis referred to
15	in subsection 20(1), (2A) or (3) of that Act.
16	Note: The amount of the advance is worked out under sections 105 and 106.
17	Entitlement for days 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
18	(2) The Secretary may determine that an individual is entitled to a
19	clean energy advance if:
20	(a) in relation to any day during the period starting on 1 July
21	2012 and ending on 30 June 2013:
22	(i) a determination under section 16 or 17 of the Family
23	Assistance Administration Act is in force in respect of
24	the individual as a claimant; or
25	(ii) a determination under section 18 of the Family
26	Assistance Administration Act is in force in respect of
27	the individual because the Secretary is satisfied that the
28	individual is eligible for family tax benefit under
29	section 32 of this Act; and
30	(b) the individual is not an absent overseas recipient on that day
31	(disregarding section 63A); and
32	(c) the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day, worked
33	out under Division 1 of Part 4 but disregarding reductions (if
34	any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1, is greater than nil; and
35	
36	(d) that rate was worked out taking into account at least one FTB child of the individual who is not an absent overseas FTB
37 38	child on that day (disregarding section 63A).
50	child on that day (distogaturing section 03A).

1	Note: The amount of the advance is worked out under sections 105 and 106.
2	(3) However, the Secretary must not make a determination under
3	subsection (2) on a day before 1 July 2013 if:
4	(a) on that day:
5 6	(i) the individual is outside Australia and the individual left Australia before 1 April 2013; and
7	(ii) the individual is not an absent overseas recipient
8	(disregarding section 63A); or
9	(b) on that day:
10	(i) each FTB child of the individual is outside Australia
11 12	and each FTB child of the individual left Australia before 1 April 2013; and
13	(ii) each FTB child of the individual is not an absent
14	overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A).
15	Operation of section 32
16	(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (1)(c) and (d) and (2)(c) and (d),
17	disregard section 32.
18	One clean energy advance only
19	(5) An individual is not entitled to more than one clean energy advance under this section.
20	advance under this section.
21	104 Entitlement where death occurs
22	(1) The Secretary may determine that an individual is entitled to a
23	clean energy advance if:
24	(a) in relation to any day during the period starting on 1 July
25 26	2012 and ending on 30 June 2013, a determination under section 18 of the Family Assistance Administration Act is in
26 27	force in respect of the individual because the Secretary is
28	satisfied that the individual is eligible for family tax benefit
29	under section 33 of this Act because of the death of another
30	individual; and
31	(b) either:
32	(i) the Secretary has determined that the other individual
33	was entitled to an amount of a clean energy advance, but
34	the other individual died before the amount was paid; or

1 2 3		(ii) the Secretary is satisfied that the other individual would have become entitled to an amount of a clean energy advance if the other individual had not died.		
4		Note: The amount of the advance is worked out under section 107.		
5 6 7	(2)	If the Secretary makes a determination under subsection (1), no-one else is, or can become, entitled to a clean energy advance because of the death of the other individual.		
8	Division	2—Amount of clean energy advance		
9	105 Amou	ant of advance where entitlement under section 103		
10 11 12	(1)	On the day (the <i>decision day</i> ) that the Secretary determines that an individual is entitled to a clean energy advance under section 103, the Secretary must work out the amount of the advance.		
13		Secretary determines entitlement before 1 July 2012		
14 15 16	(2)	If the decision day is before 1 July 2012, the amount of the individual's clean energy advance is, subject to subsections (5) and (6), worked out as follows:		
17		Method statement		
18 19 20 21		Step 1. Work out the individual's clean energy daily rate (see section 106) on the decision day (assuming that any rate or amount that is to be indexed on 1 July 2012 had already been indexed on the decision day).		
22 23		Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 365: the result is the amount of the individual's clean energy advance.		
24	_	Secretary determines entitlement in the 2012-13 income year		
25 26 27	(3)	If the decision day is on or after 1 July 2012 and before 1 July 2013, the amount of the individual's clean energy advance is, subject to subsections (5) and (6), worked out as follows:		
28		Method statement		

1 2 3	Step 1. Work out the sum of the individual's clean energy daily rates (see section 106) for each day in the period beginning on 1 July 2012 and ending on the decision day.
4 5 6	Step 2. Multiply the individual's clean energy daily rate on the decision day by the number of days in the 2012-13 income year that are after the decision day.
7 8 9	Step 3. Work out the sum of the amounts at steps 1 and 2: the result is the amount of the individual's clean energy advance.
10	Secretary determines entitlement on or after 1 July 2013
11	(4) If the decision day is on or after 1 July 2013, the amount of the
12	individual's clean energy advance is, subject to subsections (5) and
13	(6), the sum of the individual's clean energy daily rates (see
14	section 106) for each day in the 2012-13 income year.
15	Reduced amount if rate took account of a section 28 or 29
16	percentage determination
17	(5) If, in relation to any of the following days:
18	(a) if the decision day is before 1 July 2012—the decision day;
19	(b) if the decision day is on or after 1 July 2012 and before
20	1 July 2013—a day in the period beginning on 1 July 2012
21	and ending on the decision day;
22	(c) if the decision day is on or after 1 July 2013—a day in the
23	2012-13 income year;
24	a determination under section 28 or 29 of a particular percentage in
25	relation to one or more FTB children of the individual is in effect,
26	the clean energy daily rate for that day is that percentage of the
27	clean energy daily rate that would otherwise apply.
28	Legislative instrument
29	(6) If:
30	(a) an individual is entitled to a clean energy advance under
31	section 103 in relation to an FTB child; and
32	(b) before the decision day in relation to the individual, a former
33	partner of the individual was entitled to a clean energy

1 2			vance under section 103 or 108 in relation to that FTB ild; and
3			the time the former partner became so entitled, the
4			dividual and the former partner were members of the same
5			suple;
6		then:	
7		(d) su	bsections (2) to (5) do not apply in relation to working out
8			e amount of the individual's clean energy advance; and
9		(e) the	e amount of the individual's clean energy advance is
10		W	orked out in accordance with an instrument made under
11		su	bsection (7) (which may be nil).
12	(7)		nister may, by legislative instrument, specify a method for
13		-	g out the amount of clean energy advances for the purposes
14		of subse	ection (6).
15	106 Clear	n energy	daily rate
16	(1)	An indiv	vidual's <i>clean energy daily rate</i> for a day is worked out as
17	,	follows:	
18		Method	statement
18 19			
		Method Step 1.	If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day
19			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of
19 20			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day
19 20 21 22			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:
19 20 21 22 23			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of
19 20 21 22 23 24			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and
19 20 21 22 23 24 25			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method
19 20 21 22 23 24 25			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method statement in that clause; or  (b) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method statement in that clause; or  (b) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method statement in that clause; or  (b) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate is less than or equal to the
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method statement in that clause; or  (b) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate is less than or equal to the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31			If the individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day (disregarding reductions (if any) under clause 5 or 25A of Schedule 1) consisted of or included a Part A rate greater than nil:  (a) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's base rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method statement in that clause; or  (b) if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 3 of Schedule 1 and the individual's income and maintenance tested rate is less than or equal to the

1 2 3 4 5		(c)	if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 25 of Schedule 1 and the individual's Method 2 income and maintenance tested rate is less than or equal to the individual's provisional Part A rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (d) of step 1 of the method statement in that clause; or
7 8 9 10 11 12		(d)	if the Part A rate is worked out under clause 25 of Schedule 1 and the individual's Method 2 income and maintenance tested rate exceeds the individual's provisional Part A rate—work out the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (ca) of step 1 of the method statement in clause 3 of that Schedule.
14 15 16 17	Step 2.	consi work	individual's rate of family tax benefit on that day sted of or included a Part B rate greater than nil, out whichever of the following amounts is opriate:
18 19		(a)	the sum of the amounts under paragraphs 29(1)(a) and (b) of Schedule 1;
20 21 22		(b)	the sum of the amounts at paragraphs (a) and (b) of step 1 of the method statement in subclause 29(2) of Schedule 1;
23 24		(c)	the sum of the amounts under paragraphs 29A(2)(a) and (b) of Schedule 1.
25	Step 3.	Work	out the sum of the amounts at steps 1 and 2.
26	Step 4.	Multi	ply the amount at step 3 by 0.017.
27 28 29	Step 5.	neare	le the amount at step 4 by 365 (rounded to the st cent (rounding 0.5 cents upwards)): the result is dividual's <i>clean energy daily rate</i> for that day.
30 (2) 31 32	apply in	relatio	of the method statement in subsection (1) do not in to an individual on a day, the individual's <i>clean</i> the for that day is nil.

1 2 3	(3)	An individual's <i>clean energy daily rate</i> for a day is nil if the individual is an absent overseas recipient on that day (disregarding section 63A).
4 5 6	(4)	The calculation under subsection (1) for a day is to be done disregarding any FTB child of the individual who is an absent overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A) on that day.
7 8	(5)	The calculation under subsection (1) is to be done disregarding section 32.
9 10 11 12	(6)	If:  (a) the decision day (see subsection 105(1)) is before 1 July 2013; and  (b) on the decision day:  (i) an FTB child of the individual is outside Australia and
14 15 16 17		the FTB child left Australia before 1 April 2013; and (ii) that FTB child is not an absent overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A); then the calculation under subsection (1) of this section on the decision day is to be done disregarding that FTB child.
19 20 21 22	(7)	If the child referred to in subsection (6) returns to Australia before 1 July 2013, then, for the purposes of section 108, there is taken to be a change in the individual's circumstances on the day of the child's return.
23 24 25 26	(8)	If the child referred to in subsection (6) does not return to Australia before 1 July 2013, then, for the purposes of section 108, there is taken to be a trigger day of 30 June 2013 in relation to the individual.
27	107 Amou	ant of advance where entitlement under section 104
28 29 30 31		If the Secretary makes a determination under subsection 104(1) that an individual is entitled to a clean energy advance, the amount of the advance is the amount referred to in subparagraph 104(1)(b)(i) or (ii) (as the case requires).

# Division 3—Top-up payments of clean energy advance

# 108 Top-up payments of clean energy advance

3	General case
4	(1) If:
5	(a) the Secretary pays a clean energy advance (the <i>original</i>
6	payment) to an individual in circumstances where the
7	Secretary determined the individual is entitled to the advance
8	under section 103 and where the amount of the advance is not
9	worked out under subsection 105(6); and
10	(b) the decision day (see subsection 105(1)) is before 1 July
11	2013; and
12	(c) on a day (the <i>trigger day</i> ) after the decision day and before
13	1 July 2013, the individual's circumstances change so that:
14	(i) if the individual has not previously become entitled to a
15	payment under this section—the amount of the original
16	payment is less than the amount of the clean energy
17	advance that would have been paid to the individual if
18	the decision day had been the trigger day; or
19	(ii) if the individual has previously become entitled to one
20	or more payments under this section—the sum of those
21	payments and the original payment is less than the
22	amount of the clean energy advance that would have
23	been paid to the individual if the decision day had been
24	the trigger day;
25	then the individual is entitled to a further payment of clean energy
26	advance equal to the amount of the shortfall.
27	Case involving former partner
28	(2) If:
29	(a) the Secretary pays a clean energy advance (the <i>original</i>
30	payment) to an individual in circumstances where the
31	Secretary determined the individual is entitled to the advance
32	under section 103 and where the amount of the advance is
33	worked out under subsection 105(6); and
34	(b) the decision day (see subsection 105(1)) is before 1 July
35	2013; and

1 2	(c) on a day after the decision day and before 1 July 2013, the individual's circumstances change; and
3	(d) the individual is entitled to a further payment of clean energy
4	advance in accordance with an instrument made under
5	subsection (3);
6	then the amount of the individual's further clean energy advance is
7	worked out in accordance with an instrument made under
8	subsection (3) (which may be nil).
9	(3) The Minister may, by legislative instrument:
10	(a) specify the circumstances in which individuals are entitled to
11 12	further payments of clean energy advances for the purposes of subsection (2); and
13	(b) specify a method for working out the amount of further clean
14	energy advances for the purposes of subsection (2).
15	Interpretation
16	(4) For the purposes of this section, there is taken not to be a change in
17	the individual's circumstances merely because a determination
18	under section 28 in relation to the individual is varied or ceases to
19	be in force.
20	Division 4—General rules
21	109 General rules
22	If:
23	(a) an individual is entitled to a clean energy advance under
24	section 103 or 108 in relation to an FTB child; and
25	(b) the amount of the advance was not worked out by applying
26	subsection 105(5);
27	then, while the individual is a member of a couple, the other
28	member of the couple is not entitled to a clean energy advance
29	under section 103 or 108 in relation to that child.
30	A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act
31	1999
32	4 After Division 4C of Part 3

Insert:

#### Division 4D—Clean energy advance

65J Payment of clean energy advance

(1)		ect to this section, if an individual is entitled to a clean energy nce, the Secretary must pay the advance to the individual in a
		e lump sum:
	(a)	on the day that the Secretary considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably practicable for the advance to be paid; and
	(b)	in such manner as the Secretary considers appropriate.
	Note:	The individual does not have to make a claim for the advance.
(2)	If:	
	(a)	the decision day (see subsection 105(1) of the Family Assistance Act) or the trigger day (see subsection 108(1) or (2) of that Act), as the case may be, is on or after 1 July 2012 and before 1 July 2013; and
	(b)	on that day, section 32AA or 32AD of this Act prevents the Secretary from making a payment of family tax benefit to the individual, or the individual's partner, worked out on the basis referred to in subsection 20(1), (2A) or (3) of this Act;
		the Secretary must not pay the clean energy advance to the idual at a time that is earlier than the time family tax benefit is

(3) If:

day.

- (a) the decision day (see subsection 105(1) of the Family Assistance Act) is on or after 1 July 2013; and
- (b) in relation to one or more days in the 2012-13 income year, section 32AA or 32AD of this Act prevents the Secretary from making a payment of family tax benefit to the individual, or the individual's partner, worked out on the basis referred to in subsection 20(1), (2A) or (3) of this Act;

paid to the individual, or the individual's partner, in relation to that

then the Secretary must not pay the clean energy advance to the individual at a time that is earlier than the time family tax benefit is paid to the individual, or the individual's partner, in relation to those days.

1	5 At the end of subsection 66(1)
2	Add:
3	; (j) clean energy advance.
4	6 Section 70
5	Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income
6	family bonus or a clean energy advance".
7	7 After section 71K
8	Insert:
9	71L Debts arising in respect of clean energy advance
10 11	(1) This section applies in relation to an individual who has been paid a clean energy advance.
12	(2) For the purposes of this section, the <i>relevant determination</i> in
13	relation to the individual is the determination referred to in
14	paragraph 103(1)(a) or (2)(a) or 104(1)(a) of the Family Assistance
15	Act.
16	Situation in which whole amount is a debt
17	(3) If:
18	(a) after the advance was paid to the individual, the relevant
19	determination in relation to the individual, at least so far as it
20	relates to a day in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and
21	ending on 30 June 2013, is or was (however described)
22	changed, revoked, set aside or superseded by another
23	determination; and
24	(b) the decision to change, revoke, set aside or supersede the
25	relevant determination is or was made for the reason, or for
26	reasons including the reason, that the individual knowingly
27	made a false or misleading statement, or knowingly provided
28	false information; and
29	(c) had the change, revocation, setting aside or superseding occurred on or before the day the advance was paid, the
30 31	advance would not have been paid;
	the amount of the advance is a debt due to the Commonwealth by
32 33	the individual.
ل و	me marviduar.

1	Situation in which part of amount is a debt
2	(4) If:
3	(a) after the advance was paid to the individual, the relevant
4	determination in relation to the individual, at least so far as it
5	relates to a day in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and
6	ending on 30 June 2013, is or was (however described)
7	changed, revoked, set aside or superseded by another
8	determination; and
9	(b) the decision to change, revoke, set aside or supersede the
10	relevant determination is or was made for the reason, or for
11	reasons including the reason, that the individual knowingly
12	made a false or misleading statement, or knowingly provided
13	false information; and
14	(c) had the change, revocation, setting aside or superseding
15	occurred on or before the day the advance was paid, the
16	amount of the advance would have been reduced;
17	the amount by which the advance would have been reduced is a
18	debt due to the Commonwealth by the individual.
19	8 Paragraph 74(a)
20	Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income
21	family bonus or clean energy advance".
22	9 Subsection 82(3) (paragraph (a) of the definition of debt)
23	After "71K,", insert "71L,".
	Titol / Tit, , moore / Tit, .
24	10 Subsection 93A(6) (at the end of the definition of family
25	assistance payment)
26	Add:
27	; or (f) a payment of clean energy advance.
28	11 Subsection 106(3)
	• •
29	Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income
30	family bonus or clean energy advance".
31	12 Subsection 109D(4)
32	Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income
33	family bonus or clean energy advance".

# 1 13 Paragraph 109D(5)(a) Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income family bonus or clean energy advance". 14 Section 219TA (at the end of the definition of relevant benefit) Add: ; or (l) clean energy advance.

2	Part 2—	Clean	energy supplement for individuals
3	A New Ta	x Syste	em (Family Assistance) Act 1999
4	15 After	sectior	n 58
5	Inse	rt:	
6	58A Elect	ion to r	eceive clean energy supplements quarterly
7 8 9 10 11	(1)	Admini individu the indi make an	ermination under section 16 of the Family Assistance stration Act is in force in a quarter under which an ual is entitled to be paid family tax benefit by instalment, vidual may, in a manner or way approved by the Secretary, a election to have Division 2B of Part 4 of Schedule 1 to and Division 2AA of Part 5 of that Schedule disregarded.
13 14		Note 1:	Those Divisions deal with clean energy supplement (Part A) and clean energy supplement (Part B).
15 16 17 18		Note 2:	If those Divisions are disregarded, they will be taken into account when the determination is reviewed under section 105 of the Family Assistance Administration Act after the end of a quarter—see section 105B of that Act.
19	(2)	An elec	tion comes into force as soon as practicable after it is made.
20 21	(3)		tion ceases to be in force if the individual ceases to be to be paid family tax benefit under the determination.
22		Revokin	ag an election
23 24 25	(4)	revoke	ividual may, in a manner or way approved by the Secretary, an election. A revocation takes effect as soon as practicable as made.
26		Definiti	on
27	(5)	In this s	section:
28 29			means a period of 3 months beginning on 1 July, per, 1 January or 1 April.

	Insert:		
	(6		idual's clean energy supplement (Pabdivision A of Division 2AA of Par 8AA);
17 <i>A</i>	At the end of D	vision 1 of	Part 2 of Schedule 1
	Add:		
6 Ca	mponents of Pa	rt A rates ui	nder this Part
	•		islative instrument, determine a met
			t to which Part A rates under this Pa
			ts referred to in step 1 of the method
	statement	clause 3.	
	lause 25 of S	hedule 1 ( <sub>l</sub>	oaragraph (d) of step 1 of th
18 (	method stat	ement)	
18 (	method stat	•	nte "(clause 38A);".
	method stat Omit "(clause 3	BA).", substitu	
	method stat Omit "(clause 3	BA).", substitu	
	method stat Omit "(clause 3	BA).", substitu	ate "(clause 38A);".  after paragraph (d) of step 1
	method stat Omit "(clause 3 Clause 25 of S the method Insert:	3A).", substitu hedule 1 (a statement)	after paragraph (d) of step 1
	method stat Omit "(clause 3 Clause 25 of S the method Insert:	hedule 1 (astatement)	after paragraph (d) of step 1
	method stat Omit "(clause 3 Clause 25 of S the method Insert:	sA).", substituted the substitute	after paragraph (d) of step 1 idual's clean energy supplement (Pabdivision B of Division 2AA of Par
	method stat Omit "(clause 3 Clause 25 of S the method Insert:	hedule 1 (astatement)	after paragraph (d) of step 1 idual's clean energy supplement (Pabdivision B of Division 2AA of Par
19 (	method stat Omit "(clause 3 Clause 25 of S the method Insert:	hedule 1 (atatement)  the individual of the indi	after paragraph (d) of step 1 idual's clean energy supplement (Pabdivision B of Division 2AA of Par

1	251	B Components of Part A rates under this Part
2 3 4 5		The Minister may, by legislative instrument, determine a method for working out the extent to which Part A rates under this Part are attributable to the amounts referred to in step 1 of the method statement in clause 25.
6	21	At the end of subclause 29(1) of Schedule 1
7		Add:
8 9		; (c) the individual's clean energy supplement (Part B) under Division 2B (clause 31B).
10 11	22	Subclause 29(2) of Schedule 1 (paragraph (b) of step 1 of the method statement)
12		Omit "(clause 31A).", substitute "(clause 31A);".
13 14 15	23	Subclause 29(2) of Schedule 1 (after paragraph (b) of step 1 of the method statement)  Insert:
16 17		(c) the individual's clean energy supplement (Part B) under Division 2B (clause 31B).
18	24	Subclause 29(2) of Schedule 1 (method statement, step 3)
19 20 21		Omit "(taking away so much of the individual's standard rate, and then so much (if any) of the individual's FTB Part B supplement, as equals the reduction)".
22	25	After subclause 29(2) of Schedule 1
23		Insert:
24		(2A) The Minister may, by legislative instrument, determine a method
25		for working out the extent to which Part B rates under
26 27		subclause (2) are attributable to the amounts referred to in step 1 of the method statement in subclause (2).
28	26	At the end of subclause 29A(2) of Schedule 1
29		Add:

added in 29A is aily he clean er
ment ), is
under the
on
2.

1 2 3		Step 5	Round the amount at step 4 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the <i>clean energy supplement</i> ( <i>Part B</i> ).
4 5	(3)		lause does not apply in relation to a day if an election made individual under subsection 58A(1) is in force on that day.
6 7 8 9		Note:	If that election is in force on one or more days in a quarter, then after the end of the quarter the Secretary must review the instalment determination taking into account this Division: see section 105B of the Family Assistance Administration Act.
10	31C Shar	ing fan	nily tax benefit (shared care percentages)
1	(1)	If:	
12			an individual has a shared care percentage for an FTB child of the individual; and
4		(b) t	he child is the individual's only FTB child;
15		the ind	lividual's clean energy supplement (Part B) is the
6			dual's shared care percentage of the clean energy supplement
17		(Part E	3) that would otherwise apply.
8	(2)	If:	
19 20			an individual has a shared care percentage for an FTB child of the individual; and
21		(b) t	he child is not the individual's only FTB child;
22			lividual's clean energy supplement (Part B) is to be worked follows:
24		(c) f	For each of the individual's FTB children for whom the
25			ndividual does not have a shared care percentage, work out
26			he amount that would be the individual's clean energy
27			supplement (Part B) under clause 31B if that child were the
28			ndividual's only FTB child; For each of the individual's FTB children for whom the
29 30		` '	ndividual has a shared care percentage, work out the amount
81			that would be the individual's clean energy supplement (Part
32			B) under clause 31B if:
33			(i) that child were the individual's only FTB child; and
34			(ii) subclause (1) of this clause applied to the child;
35		(e) t	he individual's clean energy supplement (Part B) is the
36		ŀ	nighest of the amounts obtained under paragraphs (c) and (d).

## 28 After Division 2A of Part 5 of Schedule 1 1 Insert: 2 **Division 2AA—Clean energy supplement (Part A)** 3 **Subdivision A—Clean energy supplement (Part A—Method 1)** 4 38AA Clean energy supplement (Part A—Method 1) 5 (1) The amount of the clean energy supplement (Part A) to be added in 6 working out an individual's maximum rate under clause 3 is 7 worked out using the following table. Work out which category 8 applies to each FTB child of the individual. Subject to 9 clauses 38AB to 38AE, the FTB clean energy child amount is 10 worked out under subclause (2). The clean energy supplement (Part 11 A) is the sum of the FTB clean energy child amounts. 12 13 Clean energy supplement (Part A—Method 1) **Item** Category of FTB child FTB child who is under 13 years of age 1 2 FTB child who has reached 13, but is under 16, years of age FTB child who has reached 16 years of age and 3 who is a senior secondary school child 4 FTB child who has reached 16, but is under 18, years of age and who is not a senior secondary school child 5 FTB child who has reached 18, but is under 22, years of age and who is not a senior secondary school child (2) For the purposes of subclause (1), the *FTB clean energy child* 14 amount, in relation to an item in the table in subclause (1), is 15 worked out as follows: 16 Method statement 17 Work out the amount applicable on 1 July 2013 under the 18 corresponding item of the table in clause 7. 19

1 2		Step 2.	Work out the FTB gross supplement amount on 1 July 2013 under subclause 38A(3).
3		Step 3.	Work out the sum of the amounts at steps 1 and 2.
4		Step 4.	Multiply the amount at step 3 by 0.017.
5		Step 5.	Round the amount at step 4 to the nearest multiple of
6 7			\$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the <i>FTB</i> clean energy child amount.
8	(3)		use does not apply in relation to a day if an election made adividual under subsection 58A(1) is in force on that day.
10 11 12 13		Note:	If that election is in force on one or more days in a quarter, then after the end of the quarter the Secretary must review the instalment determination taking into account this Subdivision: see section 105B of the Family Assistance Administration Act.
4	38AB Ba	se FTB c	lean energy child amount
15		For the p	ourposes of this Division, the base FTB clean energy child
6			for an FTB child of an individual is the amount that would
17 18			TB clean energy child amount under subclause 38AF(2) if vidual's clean energy supplement (Part A) were being
19			out under Subdivision B and clause 38AG did not apply.
20	38AC FT	B clean	energy child amount—recipient of other periodic
21		paymer	nts
22		The FTI	3 clean energy child amount for an FTB child of an
23			al is the base FTB clean energy child amount (see
24		clause 3	
25			e individual or the individual's partner is receiving a riodic payment under a law of the Commonwealth and the
26 27		•	w provides for an increase in the rate of payment by
28			ference to an FTB child of the individual; or
29			e individual or the individual's partner is receiving a
80			riodic payment under a scheme administered by the
31		•	ommonwealth and the scheme provides for an increase in
32			e rate of payment by reference to an FTB child of the
33		ind	dividual.

1	38AD Effe	ct of n	naintenance rights	
2 3 4		individ	B clean energy child amount for an FTB child of ual is the base FTB clean energy child amount (so 38AB) if:	
5 6			ne individual or the individual's partner is entitled r apply for maintenance for the child; and	l to claim
7 8			ne Secretary considers that it is reasonable for the r partner to take action to obtain maintenance; and	
9 10			ne individual or partner does not take action that the ecretary considers reasonable to obtain maintenant	
11	38AE Shar	ring fa	mily tax benefit (shared care percentages)	
12		If an in	dividual has a shared care percentage for an FTB	child of
13		the ind	ividual, the FTB clean energy child amount for th	e child, in
14			g out the individual's clean energy supplement (F	
15			ividual's shared care percentage of the FTB clean	ı energy
16		child a	mount that would otherwise apply to the child.	
17	Subdivisio	n B—	-Clean energy supplement (Part A—Me	ethod 2)
18	38AF Clea	n enei	rgy supplement (Part A—Method 2)	
19	(1)	The an	nount of the clean energy supplement (Part A) to l	be added in
20		workin	g out an individual's Method 2 base rate under cl	ause 25 is
21		worked	l out using the following table. Work out which c	ategory
22		applies	to each FTB child of the individual. Subject to	
23			38AG, the FTB clean energy child amount is the	
24			d out under subclause (2). The clean energy supple	ement (Part
25		A) is the	ne sum of the FTB clean energy child amounts.	
26				•
		Clean	energy supplement (Part A—Method 2)	_
		Item	Category of FTB child	
		1	FTB child who has not turned 18, or who has	
			turned 18 and who is a senior secondary school	
			child	=
		2	FTB child who has turned 18 and who is not a	

senior secondary school child

1 2 3	(2)	amount,	ourposes of subclause (1), the <i>FTB clean energy child</i> in relation to an item in the table in subclause (1), is out as follows:
4		Method	statement
5		Step 1.	Work out the amount applicable on 1 July 2013 under:
6			(a) for item 1 of that table—paragraph 26(2)(a); or
7			(b) for item 2 of that table—paragraph 26(2)(b).
8		Step 2.	Work out the FTB gross supplement amount on 1 July 2013 under subclause 38A(3).
10		Step 3.	Work out the sum of the amounts at steps 1 and 2.
11		Step 4.	Multiply the amount at step 3 by 0.017.
12 13 14		Step 5.	Round the amount at step 4 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the <i>FTB</i> clean energy child amount.
15 16	(3)		use does not apply in relation to a day if an election made adividual under subsection 58A(1) is in force on that day.
17 18 19 20		Note:	If that election is in force on one or more days in a quarter, then after the end of the quarter the Secretary must review the instalment determination taking into account this Subdivision: see section 105B of the Family Assistance Administration Act.
21	38AG Sh	aring far	mily tax benefit (shared care percentages)
22		If an ind	ividual has a shared care percentage for an FTB child of
23		the indiv	ridual, the FTB clean energy child amount for the child, in
24			out the individual's clean energy supplement (Part A), is
25 26			ridual's shared care percentage of the FTB clean energy count that would otherwise apply to the child.
27	29 Claus	se 2 of S	Schedule 4 (after table item 8A)
28	Inse	ert:	
29			

8B FTB clean energy child FTB clean energy child [Schedule 1 subclause 38AA(2) amount for family tax amount benefit (Part A) all FTB clean energy child amounts] [Schedule 1 subclause 38AF(2) all FTB clean energy child amounts] 30 Clause 2 of Schedule 4 (after table item 9A) 1 Insert: 2 3 9B Clean energy supplement Clean energy [Schedule 1— (Part B) for family tax supplement (Part B) subclause 31B(2)—all benefit (Part B) clean energy supplement (Part B) amounts] 31 Subclause 3(1) of Schedule 4 (after table item 8A) Insert: 5 6 8B FTB clean 1 July December highest \$3.65 energy child December amount quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than December quarter 2012) 32 Subclause 3(1) of Schedule 4 (after table item 9A) 7 Insert: 8 9

9B	Clean energy supplement (Part B)	1 July	December	highest December quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than December quarter 2012)	\$3.65
	1999	-	Assistance) (A	dministration	ı) Act
33 At	ter section 10 Insert:	J5A			
105B		alment det pplements	ermination—tak	sing account of	clean
	which by ins (b) disreg by the	ermination un an individustalment; an garding subsection	ander section 16 is it ual is entitled to be d section (2) of this so under subsection 5 in force on one or	paid family tax bection, an election 8A(1) of the Fan	n made
	to be determed (b) the Se subsection (c) the re-	e purposes of satisfied that mination; ar ecretary mu- ection 105(1) eview must be	of subsection 105(1 at there is sufficient ad st exercise the power) to review the detection of the detectio	reason to review er conferred by rmination; and g that:	the
	į	Assistance A Schedule ap	of Part 4 of Sched Act and Division 2A plied in relation to was not in force on	AA of Part 5 of the those days; and	

1 2			Note:	Those Divisions deal with clean energy supplement (Part A) and clean energy supplement (Part B).
3			Definiti	on
4		(3)	In this s	section:
5 6			_	means a period of 3 months beginning on 1 July, per, 1 January or 1 April.
7 8 9			Note:	This section applies in relation to the quarter beginning on 1 July 2013 and all later quarters: see item 34 of Schedule 2 to the <i>Clean Energy</i> (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011.
10	34	Applic	cation	of amendments
11 12	(1)			nents made by items 15 and 33 apply in relation to the nning on 1 July 2013 and all later quarters.
13 14	(2)			nents made by items 16 to 28 apply in relation to the ome year and later income years.
15 16	(3)			nents made by items 29 to 32 apply in relation to the ay that is 1 July 2014 and all later indexation days.
17	35	Savin	g	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	(2)	For 38A <i>Act</i> 201	m in pe (b) in the purp A(1) of 1999 app 3 and be	plies if: Inder subitem 6(2) of Schedule 1 to the Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011, the amendments ade by that Schedule do not affect the payability to an idividual (the adult) of family tax benefit for another idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the child) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period had not ended.  Idividual (the adult) for a day in the period had not ended.  Idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult) for a day in the period (the transitional idividual (the adult)

2	Part	t 3—Clean energy advances for approved care organisations
4 5	36 A	Administrative scheme for paying clean energy advances to approved care organisations
6 7 8 9 10	(1)	A Minister administering the <i>A New Tax System</i> ( <i>Family Assistance</i> ) <i>Act 1999</i> may, by legislative instrument, determine a scheme under which payments of clean energy advances may be made to approved care organisations (within the meaning of that Act) in particular circumstances. The Minister may, by legislative instrument, vary or revoke the scheme.
12 13 14	(2)	The circumstances in which the scheme provides for payments must be circumstances occurring in relation to the period starting on 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2013.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	(3)	<ul> <li>Without limiting subitem (1), the scheme may deal with the following:</li> <li>(a) the circumstances in which payments are to be made;</li> <li>(b) the amount of the payments;</li> <li>(c) what an approved care organisation has to do to get a payment;</li> <li>(d) debt recovery;</li> <li>(e) administrative matters, such as determination of entitlement and how and when payments will be made;</li> <li>(f) the review of decisions made under the scheme (including internal review, review by the Social Security Appeals Tribunal).</li> </ul>
26 27 28 29	(4)	For the purposes of subsection 12(1) of the <i>Legislative Instruments Act</i> 2003, an instrument made under subitem (1) (except an instrument of revocation) does not take effect until the end of the period in which it could be disallowed in either House of the Parliament.
30 31 32	(5)	Payments under the scheme are to be made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, which is appropriated accordingly.

on 1 July 2013.  Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.	A New	Tax Syste	em (Family Assistance) Act 1999
Annual rate of family tax benefit to approved care organisation  (2) An approved care organisation's annual rate of family tax benefor an individual is the sum of:  (a) the organisation's standard rate under subsection (2A); and (b) the organisation's clean energy supplement under subsection (2B).  (2A) An approved care organisation's standard rate for an individual \$1,372.40.  (2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:  Method statement  Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (24 on 1 July 2013.  Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.  Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.	37 Sub	section 5	58(2)
<ul> <li>(2) An approved care organisation's annual rate of family tax bene for an individual is the sum of: <ul> <li>(a) the organisation's standard rate under subsection (2A); ar</li> <li>(b) the organisation's clean energy supplement under subsection (2B).</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2A) An approved care organisation's standard rate for an individual \$1,372.40.</li> <li>(2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:  <ul> <li>Method statement</li> <li>Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.</li> <li>Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.</li> <li>Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	R	Repeal the su	ubsection, substitute:
for an individual is the sum of:  (a) the organisation's standard rate under subsection (2A); ar  (b) the organisation's clean energy supplement under subsection (2B).  (2A) An approved care organisation's standard rate for an individual \$1,372.40.  (2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:   Method statement  Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.  Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.  Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.		Annual	rate of family tax benefit to approved care organisation
<ul> <li>(b) the organisation's clean energy supplement under subsection (2B).</li> <li>(2A) An approved care organisation's standard rate for an individual \$1,372.40.</li> <li>(2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:</li> <li>Method statement</li> <li>Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (24 on 1 July 2013.</li> <li>Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.</li> <li>Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.</li> </ul>	(		
subsection (2B).  (2A) An approved care organisation's standard rate for an individual \$1,372.40.  (2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:  Method statement  Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.  Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.  Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.			<u> </u>
\$1,372.40.  (2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:  **Method statement**  Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.  Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.  Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.			
<ul> <li>(2B) An approved care organisation's clean energy supplement for a individual is worked out as follows:</li> <li>Method statement</li> <li>Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.</li> <li>Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.</li> <li>Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.</li> </ul>	(2.		•
<ul> <li>Method statement</li> <li>Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.</li> <li>Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.</li> <li>Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Step 1. Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.</li> <li>Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.</li> <li>Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the clear energy supplement.</li> </ul>	(2)		
on 1 July 2013.  Step 2. Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.  Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the <i>clear energy supplement</i> .		Method	statement
Step 3. Round the amount at step 2 to the nearest multiple of \$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the <i>cleatenergy supplement</i> .		Step 1.	Work out the amount applicable under subsection (2A on 1 July 2013.
\$3.65 (rounding up if necessary): the result is the <i>cleatenergy supplement</i> .		Step 2.	Multiply the amount at step 1 by 0.017.
energy supplement.		Step 3.	

10 Standard rate of family tax FTB standard ACO [subsection 58(2A)] benefit payable to an approved care organisation 39 Clause 2 of Schedule 4 (before table item 11) 2 Insert: 3 10A Clean energy supplement ACO clean energy [subsection 58(2B)] payable to an approved supplement care organisation 40 Subclause 3(1) of Schedule 4 (table item 10) 4 Omit "FTB ACO rate", substitute "FTB standard ACO rate". 5 41 Subclause 3(1) of Schedule 4 (before table item 11) 6 Insert: 7 8 10A ACO clean 1 July December \$3.65 highest December energy supplement quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than December quarter 2012) 42 Application 9 (1) Paragraph 58(2)(b) and subsection 58(2B) of the A New Tax System 10 (Family Assistance) Act 1999, as inserted by this Act, apply in relation 11 to the 2013-14 income year and later income years. 12 The amendments made by items 39 and 41 apply in relation to the (2) 13 indexation day that is 1 July 2014 and all later indexation days. 14 15

1999
tion 50A and
tion 58A and hedule 1".
es 10 and 11".
visions
mounts on and after
ts:
es, the indexation factor,
ion day that is on or
ought forward
lation to an indexation
under this clause for a
ion day that is on or ought forward

2		Note:	be no further reduction of the indexation factor.
3 4 5 6		Example:	Assume that the indexation factor worked out under clause 5 on 1 July 2013 is 1.004. The brought forward indexation amount in relation to 1 July 2013 is 0.007 (as there has been no previous reduction). That indexation factor is reduced to 1 on 1 July 2013.
7 8 9			Further assume that on 1 July 2014 the indexation factor is 1.010. The brought forward indexation amount in relation to 1 July 2014 is 0.003. That indexation factor is reduced to 1.007 on 1 July 2014.
10 11 12			The brought forward indexation amount in relation to later indexation days is now zero so there is no further reduction of the indexation factor.
13 14	11 Adjust	ment of 1 July 2	indexation factor for certain amounts on and after
15	(1)	This clau	ise applies to the following amounts:
16	` ,		B gross supplement amount (A);
17			B gross supplement amount (B).
18	(2)	For each	amount to which this clause applies, the indexation factor,
19	(2)		out under clause 5 for each indexation day (a <i>reduction</i>
20			is on or after 1 July 2014, is to be reduced by the brought
21			indexation amount, but not below 1.
22	(3)	In this cl	ause:
23 24			<i>forward indexation amount</i> , in relation to a reduction ans 0.007 less:
25		•	reduction made under subclause 10(2) on 1 July 2013;
26		and	·
27		(b) any	reduction made under this clause for a previous reduction
28		day	<i>y</i> .
29 30		Note:	Once the brought forward indexation amount becomes zero, there will be no further reduction of the indexation factor.
31		Example:	Assume that the indexation factor worked out under clause 5 on 1 July
32 33			2014 is 1.010 and that there was a reduction of 0.004 under subclause 10(2) on 1 July 2013.
34 35 36			The brought forward indexation amount in relation to 1 July 2014 is $0.003$ . The indexation factor worked out under clause 5 on 1 July 2014 is reduced to $1.007$ .
37			The brought forward indexation amount in relation to later reduction
38 39			days is now zero so there is no further reduction of the indexation factor.

## A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1 1999 2 47 At the end of section 32A 3 Add: 4 (3) Subsection (2) does not apply for the purposes of working out the 5 following: 6 (a) the amount of a clean energy advance; 7 (b) the amount of the clean energy supplement (Part A) under 8 Subdivision A or B of Division 2AA of Part 5 of Schedule 1 9 to the Family Assistance Act; 10 (c) the amount of the clean energy supplement (Part B) under 11 Division 2B of Part 4 of that Schedule. 12 13

2 3	Schedule 3—Clean energy payments under the Veterans' Entitlements Act
4	Part 1—Clean energy advances
5	Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986
6 7	1 Section 5 (index of definitions)  Insert: clean energy advance 5Q(1) clean energy bonus 5Q(1) clean energy payment 5Q(1) clean energy underlying payment 5Q(1)
8 9 10 11	2 Subsection 5Q(1) Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in Subdivision A or C of Division 1 of Part IIIE.
12 13	3 Subsection 5Q(1) Insert:
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>clean energy bonus under an Act or scheme means any of the following that is provided for by the Act or scheme:</li> <li>(a) a payment known as a clean energy advance;</li> <li>(c) an increase that is described using the phrase "clean energy" and affects the rate of another payment that is provided for by the Act or scheme.</li> </ul>
20 21	4 Subsection 5Q(1) Insert:
22 23	clean energy payment means:  (a) clean energy advance; or
24 25	5 Subsection 5Q(1) Insert:

Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	·
(b) a pension under Part II or IV at a rate determined use reference to subsection 30(1); or (c) service pension; or (d) seniors supplement.  6 After Part IIID Insert:  Part IIIE—Clean energy payments  Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day: (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	inder or by
reference to subsection 30(1); or (c) service pension; or (d) seniors supplement.  6 After Part IIID Insert:  Part IIIE—Clean energy payments  Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day: (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	inder or by
6 After Part IIID Insert:  Part IIIE—Clean energy payments  Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
6 After Part IIID Insert:  Part IIIE—Clean energy payments  Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
Part IIIE—Clean energy payments  Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
Part IIIE—Clean energy payments  Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
Division 1—Clean energy advances  Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
Subdivision A—Eligibility for clean energy advances  61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
61A Persons receiving clean energy underlying payments  Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012  (1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
(1) The Commission may, on a day during the period starting 14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	
14 May 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine that is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	g on
payment if, on that day:  (a) the person receives the payment; and (b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	it a person
(b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	underrying
(c) the person is in Australia.	and
· / •	
Note: For <i>clean energy underlying payment</i> see subsection 5Qc	(1).
Eligibility for days in period 1 July 2012-19 March 2013	}
(2) The Commission may determine that a person is eligible	for a
clean energy advance for a clean energy underlying payn	
a day in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on	19 March
27 2013:	
(a) the person receives the payment; and	
(b) the person's rate of the payment is greater than nil;	and
(c) the person is in Australia.	

1	Note: For <i>clean energy underlying payment</i> see subsection 5Q(1)	
2 3	(3) A determination under subsection (2) must specify the first during the period set out in that subsection for which the period set out in	
4	(a) satisfies paragraphs (2)(a) and (b); and	
5	(b) is in Australia, disregarding any temporary absence f	rom
6	Australia for a continuous period not exceeding 13 w	eeks.
7	Disregard nil rate in certain circumstances	
8	(4) For the purposes of subsections (1) and (2), a person is take	en to
9	receive a clean energy underlying payment at a rate greater	
10 11	even if the person's rate would be nil, or pension would no payable, merely because:	t be
12	(a) the rate is reduced, or pension is not payable, under	
13	Division 4, 5 or 5A of Part II or section 74; or	
14	(b) an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (Q	uarterly
15	pension supplement) is in force.	
16	Only one determination for a particular person and clean of	energy
17	underlying payment	
18	(5) The Commission must not make a determination under	
19	subsection (2) relating to a person and a clean energy unde	rlying
20	payment if the Commission has made a determination under	er
21	subsection (1) or (2) relating to the same person and clean	energy
22	underlying payment.	
23	61B One advance for each clean energy underlying payment	
24	A separate clean energy advance is payable to a person for	each
25	clean energy underlying payment for which the Commission	
26	determined that the person is eligible for a clean energy ad	
27	Note: This section is subject to section 65A (multiple entitlement	
28	exclusions).	
29	Subdivision B—Amount of a clean energy advance	
30	61C Amount of a clean energy advance	
31	(1) On the day (the <i>decision day</i> ) that the Commission determine	ines that
32	a person is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean e	

1 2		underlying payment, the Commission must work out the amount of the advance.
3 4		Note: The advance will be paid in a lump sum as soon as is reasonably practicable: see section 61G.
5 6	(2)	The amount of the advance is the result of the following formula rounded up to the nearest multiple of \$10:
7 8		Clean energy advance daily rate $\times$ Number of advance days where:
9		clean energy advance daily rate is worked out under section 61D.
10		number of advance days is worked out under section 61E.
1	61D Clean	n energy advance daily rate
12		For pension at rate affected by Division 4 of Part II
13	(1)	The clean energy advance daily rate for a person's pension under
4		Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by reference to
15		subsection 22(3), 22(4), 23(4) or 24(4), but not under or by
6		reference to section 27, is worked out by:
17		(a) working out 1.7% of the rate for 1 July 2012 specified in
8		whichever one of those subsections is relevant; and
9		(b) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (a); and
20		(c) rounding the result of paragraph (b) up or down to the nearest
21		multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
22		multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
23		(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.
24	(2)	The <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> for a person's pension under
25		Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by reference to
26		section 27, is worked out by:
27		(a) working out 1.7% of the rate for 1 July 2012 specified in the
28		subsection mentioned in column 2 of whichever item of the
29		following table is relevant; and
80		(b) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (a); and
31		(c) rounding the result of paragraph (b) up or down to the nearest
32		multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
33		multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
34		(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.

	Column 1 Rate of the person's pension under section 27 on 1 July 2012	Column 2 Subsection
	(assuming the person received the pension then):	
1	Not more than the rate then specified in subsection 22(3)	22(3)
2	Both:	22(4)
	(a) more than the rate then specified in subsection 22(3); and	
	(b) not more than the rate then specified in subsection 22(4)	
3	Both:	23(4)
	(a) more than the rate then specified in subsection 22(4); and	
	(b) not more than the rate then specified in subsection 23(4)	
4	More than the rate then specified in subsection 23(4)	24(4)
	of Part II and section 74 for the purposes of working the person's pension under section 27 for use in the tasubsection (2) of this section.  For pension at rate affected by subsection 30(1)	
	(4) The <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> for a person's p	ension under
	Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by reference subsection 30(1) is worked out by:	
	(a) working out 1.7% of the rate for 1 July 2012 sp subsection; and	ecified in tha
	(b) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (a); a	nd
	(c) rounding the result of paragraph (b) up or down multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result i multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents)	s not a
	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.	
	For service pension and seniors supplement	
	(5) The <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> for a person's so or seniors supplement is worked out by:	ervice pension
	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of:	
	(i) double the maximum basic rate under poir the Rate Calculator, worked out for 1 July	

1 2		(	ii) the combined couple rate of pension 1 July 2012; and	n supplement for
		(b) ro	ounding the result of paragraph (a) up o	r down to the negreet
3			nultiple of \$5.20 (rounding up if that res	
5			f \$5.20 but is a multiple of \$2.60); and	ant is not a marapic
6		(c) ac	dding \$5.20 to the result of paragraph (l	b); and
7		(d) ap	pplying the applicable percentage in the	following table to
8		th	ne result of paragraph (c); and	
9			ounding the result of paragraph (d) up o	
10			nultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that res	sult is not a multiple
11			f \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and	
12		(f) di	ividing the result of paragraph (e) by 36	54.
13				
		Percen	ntage to be applied	
		Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
		1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
14 15 16		Note:	For <i>member of a couple</i> , <i>partnered</i> , <i>illness s respite care couple</i> see subsections 5E(1) and respectively.	
17	(6)	For the	purposes of the table in subsection (5)	(and of
18	(0)		(5) (b) (c) ph (5)(d)), a person's family situation i	
19			hever of the following days is relevant:	
20		(a) th	ne day the Commission determines under	er subsection 61A(1)
21		th	nat the person is eligible for the clean er	nergy advance for
22			ervice pension or seniors supplement;	
23			ne day specified under subsection 61A(3	
24			nder subsection 61A(2) that the person	•
25 26			ean energy advance for service pension	or seniors
20		50	applement.	
27	61E Numl	ber of a	dvance days	
28		The per	rson's <i>number of advance days</i> is the n	umber of days in the
29		period:	, , ,	•

1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>(a) starting on 1 July 2012 or, if the person is eligible for the clean energy advance because of a determination under subsection 61A(2), the day specified under subsection 61A(3) in the determination; and</li> <li>(b) ending on 19 March 2013.</li> </ul>
6	Subdivision C—Top-up payments of clean energy advance
7	61F Top-up payments of clean energy advance
8 9	(1) The Commission may by legislative instrument determine that persons:
10 11 12 13	(a) who have been paid the amount (the <i>original payment</i> ) of a specified clean energy advance for a clean energy underlying payment (the <i>original underlying payment</i> ) worked out under Subdivision B; and
14 15 16	(b) whose circumstances change, within a period specified in the instrument, in a way that is specified in the instrument and is covered by subsection (2) or (3);
17 18	are eligible for a further payment, of the amount worked out in accordance with the instrument, of the clean energy advance.
19 20	(2) This subsection covers a person's circumstances changing in a way such that:
21 22 23 24 25	(a) immediately after the change the Commission could still have determined that the person would have been eligible for a clean energy advance for the original underlying payment, had the Commission not already made such a determination; and
26 27 28 29 30 31	(b) had the amount of the original payment been worked out by reference to the person's circumstances immediately after the change, the clean energy advance daily rate that would have been used for working out that amount would have been greater than the rate actually used for working out that amount.
32 33 34 35 36	(3) This subsection covers a change in a person's circumstances that, apart from a multiple entitlement exclusion, would (if any necessary administrative decisions were made) entitle the person to a clean energy bonus, under an Act or a scheme, relating to a payment other than the original underlying payment.

1 2	(4) For the purposes of subsection (3), a <i>multiple entitlement</i> exclusion is an instrument that:
3 4	(a) provides a person is not entitled to a clean energy bonus under an Act or a scheme because of the person's entitlement
5	to or receipt of the original payment or the original
6	underlying payment; and
7	(b) is made under:
8	(i) section 65A; or
9	(ii) section 424L of the MRCA; or
10	(iii) section 918 of the Social Security Act;
11 12	or is an instrument establishing entitlements to a clean energy bonus under a scheme.
13	(5) An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for:
14 15	<ul> <li>(a) different periods for changes in circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and</li> </ul>
16 17	(b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.
18	Subdivision D—Payment of clean energy advance
19	61G Payment of clean energy advance
20	(1) An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible
21	is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission
22	considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
23	practicable for the amount to be paid.
24 25	(2) However, the clean energy advance is not payable if the Commission is aware that the person has died.
26	Subdivision E—Debts
27	61H Debts relating to clean energy advances
28	(1) This section applies if:
29	(a) a person has been paid a clean energy advance for a clean
30	energy underlying payment; and
31 32	(b) after the advance was paid, one of the following events happens to a determination that directly or indirectly affected

1		the payability or amount of the clean energy advance paid to
2		the person:
3		(i) the determination is changed, revoked or set aside;
4		(ii) the determination is superseded by another
5		determination; and
6		(c) the event happened wholly or partly because the person
7		knowingly made a false or misleading statement or
8		knowingly provided false information; and
9		(d) had the event happened on or before the day the advance was
10		paid:
11		(i) the advance would not have been paid; or
12		(ii) the advance would have been reduced.
12		
13 14		Note 1: Examples of determinations directly affecting the payability or amount of the clean energy advance include:
15		(a) a determination relating to the person's eligibility for the clean
16		energy underlying payment to which the advance related; and
17		(b) the determination of the person's eligibility for the clean energy
18		advance.
19		Note 2: An example of a determination indirectly affecting the amount of the
20		advance is a determination relating to a change in circumstances that
21		results in the person becoming eligible for a further payment of the
22		advance under an instrument made under section 61F.
23		Creation and amount of debt
24	(2)	The advance is a debt due to the Commonwealth by the person if
25	(2)	subparagraph (1)(d)(i) applies.
23		subputugruph (1)(u)(i) upphes.
26		The amount by which the advance would have been reduced is a
27		debt due to the Commonwealth by the person if
28		subparagraph (1)(d)(ii) applies.
29		Relationship with other sections
30	(4)	The other provisions of this Act under which debts arise do not
31	(4)	apply in relation to clean energy advances to which this section
		applies.
32		аррись.
33	(5)	A debt that arises under this section is a recoverable amount within
34	( )	the meaning of subsection 205(8).

## **Division 5—Multiple entitlement exclusions**

65A Multiple entitlement exclusions

	_
	The Commission may by legislative instrument determine that persons in circumstances specified in the instrument are not entitled to a clean energy bonus under this Act that is specified in the instrument.
	Note: For <i>clean energy bonus</i> see subsection 5Q(1).
` ,	Those circumstances must relate to persons' entitlement to or receipt of one or more of the following:
	(a) another clean energy bonus under this Act;
	(b) a clean energy bonus under the MRCA;
	(c) a clean energy bonus under the Social Security Act;

(d) a clean energy bonus under a scheme (however described), whether or not the scheme is provided for by or under an Act.

(3) An instrument under subsection (1) has effect according to its terms, despite any other provision of this Act.

2 3	Part 2—Clean energy supple clean energy supple	
4	Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	
5	7 Section 5 (index of definitions)	
6	Insert:	
	CES 22(3) rate	5GB(1)
	CES 22(4) rate	5GB(2)
	CES 23(4) rate	5GB(3)
	CES 24(4) rate	5GB(4)
	CES 30(1) rate	5GB(5)
7	8 Section 5 (index of definitions)	
8	Insert:	
	clean energy pension rate	5GB(6)
	clean energy supplement	5Q(1)
9	9 Section 5 (index of definitions)	
10	Insert:	
	quarterly clean energy supplement	5Q(1)
11	10 After section 5GA	
12	Insert:	
13	5GB Clean energy supplement rate	definitions
14	(1) The <i>CES 22(3) rate</i> is, subject	t to section 198, the rate worked out
15	by:	
16		e rate specified in subsection 22(3) on
17 18	20 March 2013 (taking a day); and	account of any indexation on that
19		aragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
20		unding up if that result is not a
21	•	is a multiple of 5 cents).
22	Note: Section 198 provides for	indexation.

1	(2)		CES 22(4) rate is, subject to section 198, the rate worked out
2		by:	
3		(a)	working out 1.7% of the rate specified in subsection 22(4) on
4			20 March 2013 (taking account of any indexation on that
5			day); and
6		(b)	rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
7			multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
8			multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
9		Note:	Section 198 provides for indexation.
10	(3)	The (	CES 23(4) rate is, subject to section 198, the rate worked out
11		by:	
12		(a)	working out 1.7% of the rate specified in subsection 23(4) on
13			20 March 2013 (taking account of any indexation on that
14			day); and
15		(b)	rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
16			multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
17			multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
18		Note:	Section 198 provides for indexation.
19	(4)	The (	CES 24(4) rate is, subject to section 198, the rate worked out
20		by:	
21		(a)	working out 1.7% of the rate specified in subsection 24(4) on
22			20 March 2013 (taking account of any indexation on that
23			day); and
24		(b)	rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
25			multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
26			multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
27		Note:	Section 198 provides for indexation.
28	(5)	The 6	CES 30(1) rate is, subject to section 198, the rate worked out
29		by:	
30		(a)	working out 1.7% of the rate specified in subsection 30(1) on
31			20 March 2013 (taking account of any indexation on that
32			day); and
33		(b)	rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
34			multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
35			multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents).
36		Note:	Section 198 provides for indexation.

1	(6) The <i>clean energy pension rate</i> for a person is, subject to
2	sections 59B, 59C, 59D and 59E, the rate worked out by:
3	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of:
4	(i) double the maximum basic rate under the Rate
5 6	Calculator, worked out for 20 March 2013 (taking account of any indexation on that day) for a person who
7	is partnered; and
8 9	(ii) the combined couple rate of pension supplement for 20 March 2013 (taking account of any indexation on that double and
10	that day); and
11 12 13	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$5.20 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple of \$5.20 but is a multiple of \$2.60).
14	Note: Sections 59B, 59C, 59D and 59E provide for indexation.
15 16	11 Subsection 5Q(1) (after paragraph (a) of the definition of clean energy bonus)
17	Insert:
18	(b) a payment known as a clean energy supplement or a quarterly
19	clean energy supplement;
20 21	12 Subsection 5Q(1) (after paragraph (a) of the definition of clean energy payment)
	,
22	Insert:
23	(b) any of the following:
24 25	(i) clean energy supplement under section 62A (for pension under Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by
26	reference to Division 4 of Part II);
27	(ii) clean energy supplement under section 62B (for pension
28	under Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by
29	reference to subsection 30(1));
30	(iii) quarterly clean energy supplement for service pension;
31	or
32	13 Subsection 5Q(1)
33	Insert:
34	clean energy supplement means:

1 2		(a) clean energy supplement payable under section 62A (for pension under Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by
3		reference to Division 4 of Part II); or
4 5 6		(b) clean energy supplement payable under section 62B (for pension under Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by reference to subsection 30(1)); or
7		(c) clean energy supplement added to a person's maximum basic rate of service pension under the Rate Calculator.
9	14	Subsection 5Q(1)
10		Insert:
11 12		<i>quarterly clean energy supplement</i> for service pension means the separate payment described in section 62E.
13	15	After subsection 58A(5)
14		Insert:
15		(6) If:
16		(a) either or both of the following amounts are added to a
17 18		person's maximum basic rate for a particular day in working out the amount of an instalment of a service pension:
19 20		(i) a pension supplement amount more than the person's pension supplement basic amount;
21		(ii) clean energy supplement; and
22 23		(b) there is no election by the person under subsection 60A(1) in force on that day; and
24		(c) apart from this subsection, the portion of the instalment
25		corresponding to that day would be less than 1/364 of the total
26		of the amounts added to the person's maximum basic rate for
27		the day as described in paragraph (a), but more than a nil
28		amount;
29 30		the amount of that portion of the instalment is to be increased to $1/364$ of that total.
31	16	Paragraph 58A(7)(a)
32		Omit "service pension or".
33	17	Subsection 58A(7)

Omit "the person's minimum daily rate" (wherever occurring), 1 substitute "1/364 of the person's minimum pension supplement amount". 2 18 Subsection 58A(8) 3 Repeal the subsection. 4 19 Paragraph 59Q(7)(b) (formula) 5 Repeal the formula, substitute: 6 52 × Compensation part of lump sum 7 Point Ordinary Maximum + SCH6-BA3 + SCH6-BB3 free area amount limit 20 Paragraph 59Q(7)(b) 8 9 Insert: point SCH6-BB3 amount means the clean energy 10 supplement worked out under point SCH6-BB3 of 11 Schedule 6 for a person who is not a member of a couple 12 (whether or not the person for whom the lump sum 13 preclusion period is being worked out is a member of a 14 couple and whether or not that point applies to the person for 15 whom the lump sum preclusion period is being worked out). 16 21 After Division 1 of Part IIIE 17 Insert: 18 **Division 2—Clean energy supplements** 19 Subdivision A—Clean energy supplements for pensions under 20 Parts II and IV 21 62A Clean energy supplement for disability pension 22 (1) This section applies to a person for a day if: 23 (a) the person receives for the day a pension under Part II or IV 24 at a rate determined under or by reference to section 22, 23, 25 24 or 27; and 26 (b) the person's rate of the pension is greater than nil; and 27 (c) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and 28

1	(d) on the day the person either:
2	(i) is in Australia; or
3	(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for
4	a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
5 6	Note: Section 62C may affect whether a person meets the conditions in paragraphs (1)(a) and (b) of this section.
7	Clean energy supplement payable
8	(2) The Commonwealth is liable to pay the person for the day clean
9	energy supplement for the person's pension.
10	Note 1: The supplement is a payment separate from the pension.
11	Note 2: Section 65A may affect the person's entitlement to the clean energy
12	supplement.
13	Rate of clean energy supplement
14	(3) The fortnightly rate of clean energy supplement for the pension is
15	the rate worked out using the table. For this purpose, ignore
16	subsections 23(5) and (6), sections 25A and 26, Division 5A of
17	Part II and section 74 in working out the rate of the person's
18	pension under section 27 if that section is relevant.
19	

Fortnightly rate of clean energy supplement			
	Column 1 If the rate of the person's pension:	Column 2 Rate of clean energy supplement	
1	Is worked out under or by reference to subsection 22(3) but not section 27	CES 22(3) rate	
2	Is worked out under or by reference to subsection 22(4) but not section 27	CES 22(4) rate	
3	Is worked out under or by reference to subsection 23(4) but not section 27	CES 23(4) rate	
4	Is worked out under or by reference to subsection 24(4) but not section 27	CES 24(4) rate	
5	Is worked out under or by reference to section 27 and is not more than the rate specified in subsection 22(3)	CES 22(3) rate	
6	Is worked out under or by reference to section 27 and is: (a) more than the rate specified in subsection 22(3); and (b) not more than the rate specified in subsection 22(4)	CES 22(4) rate	

	Column 1 If the rate of the	e person's pension:	Column 2 Rate of clean energy supple
7	Is worked out un	CES 23(4) rate	
	(a) more than the	rate specified in subsection 22(4); and	
	(b) not more than	the rate specified in subsection 23(4)	
8		der or by reference to section 27 and is e specified in subsection 23(4)	CES 24(4) rate
	Note:	For CES 22(3) rate, CES 22(4) rate, CES 2. rate see section 5GB.	3(4) rate and CES
62B	Clean energy	supplement for war widow/war	widower pens
	(1) This sec	tion applies to a person for a day if:	
	(a) the	e person receives for the day a pension	under Part II o
		a rate determined under or by reference	ce to subsection
		(1); and	
	(b) the person's rate of the pension is greater than nil; and		
	(c) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and		
		the day the person either:	
	·	i) is in Australia; or	
	(1)	<ul> <li>is temporarily absent from Australi a continuous period not exceeding</li> </ul>	
	Note:	Section 62C may affect whether a person me paragraphs (1)(a) and (b) of this section.	eets the conditions i
	Clean er	nergy supplement payable	
	(2) The Con	nmonwealth is liable to pay the person	n for the day cle
	energy s	upplement for the person's pension.	
	Note 1:	The supplement is a payment separate from	the pension.
	Note 2:	Section 65A may affect the person's entitlen supplement.	nent to the clean en
	Rate of a	elean energy supplement	

1	<b>62C</b>	Disre	gard n	il rate in certain circumstances
2			For the	purposes of sections 62A and 62B, a person is taken to
3			receive	a pension under Part II or IV at a rate greater than nil even
4			if the p	erson's rate would be nil, or pension would not be payable,
5			merely	because the rate is reduced, or pension is not payable, under
6			Divisio	on 4, 5 or 5A of Part II or section 74.
7 8	62D	Elect	_	quarterly payment of clean energy supplement for on under Part II or IV
9			Electio	n
10 11		(1)	make a	on may, in a manner or way approved by the Commission, n election to be paid quarterly instalments of:
12			(a) th	ne person's clean energy supplement under section 62A; or
13			(b) th	ne person's clean energy supplement under section 62B.
14			Note 1:	If the person is receiving both kinds of pension under Part II or IV, he
15 16				or she may make an election relating to one kind but not the other or make separate elections for each kind.
17 18 19 20			Note 2:	If a person does not make an election to be paid quarterly instalments of the clean energy supplement for one of those kinds of pensions, the supplement for that kind of pension will be paid in instalments under section 121.
21		(2)	The ele	ection:
22			(a) c	omes into force as soon as practicable after it is made; and
23 24				eases to be in force if the pension ceases to be payable to the erson; and
25			(c) n	hay be revoked by the person, in a manner or way approved
26				y the Commission, with effect as soon as practicable after
27			tŀ	ne revocation is made.
28			Quarte	rly payment
29		(3)		lection is in force on a day in the 3 months starting on
30				rch, 20 June, 20 September or 20 December, an instalment
31				clean energy supplement is to be paid to the person on, or as
32				s reasonably practicable after, the day after the end of that
33			period.	
34		(4)	The am	nount of the instalment is the total amount of the clean
35			energy	supplement payable to the person for the days in that period

on which the election was in force. For this purpose, the rate of the 1 clean energy supplement payable for a day is <sup>1</sup>/<sub>14</sub> of the fortnightly 2 rate of the supplement that applied on that day. 3 Subdivision B—Quarterly clean energy supplement for service 4 pension 5 62E Quarterly clean energy supplement for service pension 6 (1) Quarterly clean energy supplement for service pension that a 7 person is receiving is payable, as a separate payment, to the person 8 for each day for which an election by the person is in force under 9 subsection 60A(1). 10 Note 1: There is no provision for quarterly clear energy supplement for seniors 11 supplement, because seniors supplement is always paid quarterly (see 12 13 section 118PC). Note 2: Section 65A may affect the person's entitlement to quarterly clean 14 15 energy supplement. (2) If the election is in force on a day in the 3 months starting on 16 20 March, 20 June, 20 September or 20 December, an instalment 17 of quarterly clean energy supplement is to be paid to the person on, 18 or as soon as reasonably practicable after, the day after the end of 19 that period. 20 (3) The amount of the instalment is the total amount of the quarterly 21 clean energy supplement payable to the person for the days in that 22 period on which the election was in force. 23 (4) For the purposes of subsection (3), the rate of quarterly clean 24 energy supplement payable for a day is 1/364 of what would be the 25 person's clean energy supplement under the Rate Calculator for the 26 day apart from this section. 27 Reductions 28 (5) This section is subject to subclause 4(5) of Schedule 6. 29 (6) If: 30 (a) an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force 31 on a particular day; and 32 (b) apart from this subsection, the portion of the instalment of the 33 person's quarterly clean energy supplement that corresponds 34

1 2			to that day would be reduce Schedule 6, but not reduce	ed under subclause 4(5) of
3		the a		e instalment is not to be reduced
4			r subclause 4(5) of Schedul	
5	22	Section 64	<b>I</b> A	
6 7		After "clesuppleme		", except quarterly clean energy
8	23	Subsectio	ns 64C(3) and 64D(1)	and (2)
9 10		After "cle suppleme		"(except quarterly clean energy
11	24	Section 11	8PB	
12		Repeal th	e section, substitute:	
13	118	SPB Rate of	seniors supplement	
14				rs supplement, for a particular day,
15			64 of the total of:	
16		(a)	the amount worked out by	:
17				ple percentage in the following
18				l couple rate of minimum pension
19			supplement; and	f subparagraph (i) up or down to
20 21				of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result
22				2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30); and
23		(b)	_	the person on the day—the
24		. ,	amount worked out by:	1
25			(i) applying the applicab	ole percentage in the following
26			table to the clean ene	rgy pension rate; and
27			• •	f subparagraph (i) up or down to
28			-	of \$2.60 (rounding up if that result
29			is not a multiple of \$2	2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).
30				
		Per	centage to be applied	
		Iter	•	
		1	Not a member of a couple	e 66.33%
		_2	Partnered	50%

			ntage to be applied	
		Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
		Note 1:	For <i>combined couple rate of minimum pens</i> subsection 5GA(2).	ion supplement see
		Note 2:	For clean energy pension rate see subsection	n 5GB(6).
		Note 3:	For <i>member of a couple</i> , <i>partnered</i> , <i>illness s respite care couple</i> see subsections 5E(1) and respectively.	
		Note 4:	Section 65A may affect the person's entitlem of seniors supplement as a result of paragraph	
		When c	lean energy pension rate affects senior	s supplement rate
	(2)	person	bsection applies to a person on a day if is residing in Australia and either:	on that day the
		(a) is	in Australia; or	
			temporarily absent from Australia and	
		CC	ontinuous period not exceeding 13 week	ks; and
25	Subse	ection	118PC(3)	
25			118PC(3) ubsection, substitute:	
25	Rep	eal the s	ubsection, substitute:	<i>r</i> :
25	Rep	eal the s	• •	
25	Rep	eal the s The am (a) w ea	ubsection, substitute: count of the instalment is worked out by corking out the person's amount of seni- cach day during the test period on which	ors supplement for the person was
25	Rep	eal the s The am (a) w ea qu	ubsection, substitute:  fount of the instalment is worked out by rorking out the person's amount of senioch day during the test period on which ualified for seniors supplement (using the seniors).	ors supplement for the person was
25	Rep	eal the s  The am  (a) w ea qu su	ubsection, substitute: count of the instalment is worked out by corking out the person's amount of seni- cach day during the test period on which ualified for seniors supplement (using to applement for that day); and	ors supplement for the person was he daily rate of the
25	Rep	eal the s  The am  (a) w ea qu su	ubsection, substitute:  fount of the instalment is worked out by rorking out the person's amount of senioch day during the test period on which ualified for seniors supplement (using the seniors).	ors supplement for the person was he daily rate of the
	(3)	The am  (a) w ea qu su (b) ac	ubsection, substitute: count of the instalment is worked out by corking out the person's amount of seni- cach day during the test period on which ualified for seniors supplement (using to applement for that day); and	ors supplement for the person was he daily rate of the
	(3)	The am  (a) w ea qu su (b) ac	ubsection, substitute:  count of the instalment is worked out by corking out the person's amount of seni- ach day during the test period on which ualified for seniors supplement (using to applement for that day); and dding up the amounts resulting from pa	ors supplement for the person was he daily rate of the
	Rep (3)	The am  (a) w ea qu su (b) ac subsec ert:	ubsection, substitute:  count of the instalment is worked out by corking out the person's amount of seni- ach day during the test period on which ualified for seniors supplement (using to applement for that day); and dding up the amounts resulting from pa	ors supplement for the person was he daily rate of the ragraph (a).
	Rep (3)  After: Inse	The am  (a) w ea qu su (b) ac subsectort:  Special section	ubsection, substitute:  fount of the instalment is worked out by rorking out the person's amount of senionship the day during the test period on which walified for seniors supplement (using trapplement for that day); and diding up the amounts resulting from particle.  Control 121(6A)	ors supplement for the person was he daily rate of the ragraph (a).

1 2 3 4		(b)	subsection (2) of this section has effect as if clean energy supplement covered by an election in force under section 62D by a person on a day were not payable to the person for the day.
5	27	Subsection	n 121(7) (definition of <i>pension</i> )
6 7			cludes", insert "clean energy supplement payable under 2A or 62B,".
8	28		paragraph 30(4)(a)(i) of Schedule 5
9 10 11		Insert:	(ia) the person's clean energy supplement (if any) worked out using Module BB of the Rate Calculator; and
12	29	At the end	of subclause 30(4) of Schedule 5
13		Add:	
14 15		Note	7: Section 65A may affect the inclusion of the clean energy supplement described in subparagraph (4)(a)(ia).
16	30	At the end	of clause 34 of Schedule 5
17		Add:	
18		Clea	n energy supplement
19 20 21 22		in re ener Calc	bclause 31(1) or (2) is relevant to the person, this Act applies lation to the person's service pension as if the person's clean gy supplement (if any) resulting from Module BB of the Rate ulator were used to work out the rate of the person's service
23		pens	ion.
24 25		Note	1: This clean energy supplement is included in the total worked out under paragraph 30(4)(a) (see subparagraph 30(4)(a)(ia)).
26 27 28 29		Note	2: Subclause (5) causes section 62E to apply. If quarterly clean energy supplement is payable, then no clean energy supplement will be available to be included in the total worked out under paragraph 30(4)(a) (see point SCH6-BB2 of the Rate Calculator).
30 31 32 33 34 35		Note	<ul> <li>Other effects of subclause (5) include:</li> <li>(a) the possibility of the minimum amount of fortnightly instalments of the pension being affected under section 58A; and</li> <li>(b) clause 4 of Schedule 6 affecting the operation of reductions of the maximum payment rate because of the ordinary/adjusted income test and assets test.</li> </ul>

1	31	Subclause 1(1) of Schedule 6 (note 1)
2		After "pension supplement", insert ", clean energy supplement".
3	32	Subclause 4(1) of Schedule 6 (after table item 4)
4		Insert:
	4A	the amount of any increase under Module BB
5	33	Subclause 4(1) of Schedule 6 (note)
6		Repeal the note, substitute:
7 8 9		Note 1: Table item 4A will not apply if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force, as there will not be any increase under Module BB (see point SCH6-BB2 of the Rate Calculator).
10 11 12		Note 2: Table item 5 will not apply if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force, as the rate would have already been reduced to nil.
13	34	At the end of clause 4 of Schedule 6
14		Add:
15		Quarterly clean energy supplement for service pension
16		(5) If:
17		(a) the rate (the <i>main rate</i> ) of a person's service pension is to be
18 19		reduced as described in subclause (1) (applying of its own force or as affected by subclause (2)); and
20		(b) an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force;
21		the person's quarterly clean energy supplement is reduced to the
22		same extent (if any) that the component of the main rate that would
23		correspond to the person's clean energy supplement would be
24		reduced under subclause (1) were the election not in force.
25 26		Note: The reduction will be disregarded unless the person's quarterly clean energy supplement is reduced to nil (see subsection 62E(6)).
27	35	Subpoint SCH6-A1(2) of Schedule 6 (method statement,
28		after step 1A)
29		Insert:
30		Step 1B. Work out the amount of clean energy supplement (if any)
31		using Module BB below.

	Subpoint SCH6-A1(2) of Schedule 6 (method statement, step 4)
	After "1A", insert ", 1B".
37	Subpoint SCH6-A1(2) of Schedule 6 (method statement, at the end of step 4)
	Add:
	Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in step 1B is added.
38	Subpoint SCH6-A1(3) of Schedule 6 (method statement, after step 2A)
	Insert:
	Step 2B. Work out the amount of clean energy supplement (if any) using Module BB below.
39	Subpoint SCH6-A1(3) of Schedule 6 (method statement, step 4)
	Omit "and 2A", substitute ", 2A and 2B".
40	Subpoint SCH6-A1(3) of Schedule 6 (method statement, at the end of step 4)
40	
40	the end of step 4)
	Add:  Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in
	Add:  Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in step 2B is added.
	Add:  Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in step 2B is added.  Subpoint SCH6-A1(4) of Schedule 6 (method statement,
41	Add:  Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in step 2B is added.  Subpoint SCH6-A1(4) of Schedule 6 (method statement, step 1)  After "Method statement 1", insert ", except step 1B of that method

## Module BB—Clean energy supplement

2		When c	lean energy supplement is to be added	
3 4 5	SCH6-BB1	maximi Austral		•
6		(a) is	in Australia; or	
7 8			temporarily absent from Australia and ontinuous period not exceeding 13 week	
9		Note:	Section 65A may affect the addition of the cle	ean energy supplement.
10 11	SCH6-BB2		er, this Module does not apply if quarte ment for service pension is payable to the	
12		Amount	t of clean energy supplement	
13	SCH6-BB3	•	rson's clean energy supplement is work	•
14			oplying the applicable percentage in the	following table to
15			ne clean energy pension rate; and	
16			ounding the result of paragraph (a) up of	
17			nultiple of \$2.60 (rounding up if that res	ult is not a multiple
18 19		0	f \$2.60 but is a multiple of \$1.30).	
19		Percer	ntage to be applied	
		Item	Person's family situation	Use this %
		1	Not a member of a couple	66.33%
		2	Partnered	50%
		3	Member of an illness separated couple	66.33%
		4	Member of a respite care couple	66.33%
20		Note 1:	For <i>clean energy pension rate</i> see subsection	5GB(6).
21 22 23 24		Note 2:	For <i>member of a couple</i> , <i>partnered</i> , <i>illness s</i> respite care couple see subsections 5E(1) and respectively.	

1 Part 3—Indexation 2 Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 3 43 Section 59A (after table item 2B) 4 Insert: 5 Clean energy pension rate 2C. clean energy clean energy subsection 5GB(6) pension rate pension rate 44 Section 59A (note) 6 After "Note", insert "1". 7 45 At the end of section 59A 8 Add: 9 Note 2: Indexing clean energy pension rate will also result in the indexation of 10 11 seniors supplement (see section 118PB). 46 Subsection 59B(1) (after table item 1C) 12 Insert: 13 Clean energy pension rate 2. (a) 20 March clean energy (a) December highest June \$5.20 pension rate (b) 20 September (b) June December quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than June quarter 2011) 47 After subsection 59C(2AB) 14 Insert: 15

1 2		(2AC) The first indexation of the rate under item 2 of the CPI Indexation Table in subsection 59B(1) is to take place on 20 September 2013.
3	48	Subsection 59D(1)
4		After "(3)", insert "and section 198MA".
5	49	Subsection 59EAB(1)
6		After "(6)", insert "and section 198MB".
7	50	Section 198 (heading)
8		Repeal the heading, substitute:
9 10	198	8 Variation of rates of certain pensions and clean energy supplements
11	51	Subsection 198(1)
12		Insert:
13 14 15		<b>brought-forward CPI indexation amount</b> for a relevant period means 0.007 less any reduction made under paragraph (5)(c) in relation to an earlier relevant period.
16	52	At the end of subsection 198(5)
17		Add:
18 19		; or (c) if the relevant period starts on or after 20 March 2013 and the brought-forward CPI indexation amount for the period is
20 21		more than 0—is the number worked out under paragraph (a) or (b) of this subsection reduced by that amount, but not
22		below 1.
23	53	After subsection 198(8A)
24		Insert:
25		Indexation of rates relating to clean energy supplements
26		(9) This Act has effect as if, on each adjustment day on or after
27 28		20 September 2013, there were substituted, for each of the following rates:
28 29		(a) CES 22(3) rate;
30		(a) CES 22(3) rate; (b) CES 22(4) rate;

1	(c) CES 23(4) rate;
2	(d) CES 24(4) rate;
3	(e) CES 30(1) rate;
4	the rate worked out by multiplying the appropriate rate
5	immediately before that day by the factor (the CES indexation
6	<i>factor</i> ) worked out under subsection (9A) and rounding the product
7	to the nearest \$0.10 a fortnight (rounding up if the product is not a
8	multiple of \$0.10 but is a multiple of \$0.05).
9	(9A) The CES indexation factor is:
10	(a) the result of the following formula, rounded to 3 decimal
11	places (rounding up if the number in the fourth decimal place
12	is greater than 4); or
13	(b) 1 if the result of paragraph (a) is less than 1.
14	Index number for most recent reference quarter before adjustment day
17	Index number for base quarter
15	where:
16	base quarter means the June quarter or December quarter that:
17	(a) occurs before the most recent reference quarter before the
18	adjustment day but not before the June quarter of 2011; and
19	(b) has the highest index number of all the June quarters and
20	December quarters covered by paragraph (a).
21	reference quarter means June quarter or December quarter.
<b>54</b>	At the end of section 198
23	Add:
24	(11) If this Act has effect as if another rate were substituted on an
25	adjustment day for a rate mentioned in paragraph (9)(a), (b), (c),
26	(d) or (e), the substitution affects each instalment of clean energy
27	supplement due on or after that day, except an instalment that:
28	(a) is payable because of the grant of a pension after that day
29	with effect before that day; and
30	(b) is for a period starting before that day.
<b>55</b>	Subsection 198D(1)
32	Insert:

1	brought-forward CPI indexation amount for a year commencing
2	on or after 20 September 2013 means 0.007 less any reduction
3	made under paragraph (5)(d) for an earlier year.
4	56 At the end of subsection 198D(5)
5	Add:
6	; or (d) if:
7	(i) the year commences on or after 20 September 2013; and
8 9	(ii) the factor is for multiplying a rate specified in item 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 or 15 in the table in subsection 27(1); and
10 11 12	(iii) the brought-forward CPI indexation amount for the year is more than 0;
13 14	the number worked out under paragraph (b) or (c) of this subsection reduced by that amount, but not below 1.
15	57 After section 198M
16	Insert:
17	198MA Adjustment of indexation factor under section 59D for
18	limited time on and after 20 March 2013 for certain
19	purposes
20	Application
21 22	(1) This section applies for purposes connected with the following payments on or after 20 March 2013:
23	(a) a service pension;
24	(b) seniors supplement;
25	(c) a pension under Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by
26	reference to Division 4 of Part II or subsection 30(1);
27	(d) Special Rate Disability Pension under the MRCA;
28	(e) compensation under Division 2 (Compensation for member's
29	death for wholly dependent partners) of Part 2 of Chapter 5
30	of the MRCA.
31 32 33	Note 1: Section 198 of the MRCA sets Special Rate Disability Pension by reference to the rate of pension under section 24 of this Act (so
	indexation of amounts affecting that rate also affects that pension).
34 35	Note 2: Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5 of the MRCA sets compensation under that Division by reference to the rate of pension under

1 2	subsection 30(1) of this Act (so indexation of amounts affecting that rate also affects the compensation).
3	Adjustment of indexation factor
4	(2) An indexation factor that:
5	(a) is worked out under section 59D on a day that is on or after
6	20 March 2013; and
7	(b) is directly or indirectly relevant to the indexation of an
8	amount provided for by:
9	(i) subsection 5GA(1) (which provides for the PS rate
10	mentioned in table item 2 of section 59A); or
11	(ii) subsection 5GA(2) (which provides for the PS
12	minimum rate mentioned in table item 2A of
13	section 59A); or
14	(iii) subsection 5GA(4) (which provides for the PS basic rate
15	mentioned in table item 2B of section 59A); or
16	(iv) subsection 22(3) or (4), 23(4) or 24(4); or
17	(v) paragraph 30(1)(a) or (b); or
18	(vi) table item 2 of point SCH6-B1 of the Rate Calculator
19	(which provides for the pension MBR mentioned in
20	table item 1 of section 59A);
21	is, for the purposes of the indexation of such an amount on that
22	day, to be reduced by the brought-forward CPI indexation amount,
23	but not below 1.
24	Note 1: An indexation factor worked out under section 59D is indirectly
25	relevant to the indexation of an amount provided for by subsection
26	22(3) or (4), 23(4) or 24(4) or paragraph 30(1)(b). This is because:
27	(a) section 198 provides for indexation of such an amount by
28 29	reference to the pension MBR factor worked out under section 59LA; and
30	(b) the pension MBR factor depends on the increase in the single
31	pension rate MBR amount, which in turn depends (under
32	section 59G) on indexation of the pension MBR amount under
33	section 59C, which involves the indexation factor worked out
34	under section 59D.
35	Note 2: An indexation factor worked out under section 59D is indirectly
36	relevant to the indexation of an amount provided for by paragraph
37	30(1)(a). This is because that amount is affected by indexation under
38	section 59G, which in turn depends on indexation under section 59C.
39 40	Note 3: Once the brought-forward CPI indexation amount becomes 0, there will be no further reduction of the indexation factor.
40	will be no further reduction of the indexation factor.

1 2 3 4	Example:	Assume that the indexation factor worked out under section 59D on 20 March 2013 is 1.005. The brought-forward CPI indexation amount in relation to 20 March 2013 is 0.007 (as there has been no previous reduction). That indexation factor is reduced to 1 on 20 March 2013.
5 6 7 8		Further assume that on 20 September 2013 the indexation factor is 1.010. The brought-forward CPI indexation amount in relation to 20 September 2013 is 0.002. That indexation factor is reduced to 1.008 on 20 September 2013.
9 10 11		The brought-forward CPI indexation amount in relation to later indexation days is now 0 so there is no further reduction of the indexation factor.
12	Definitio	on of brought-forward CPI indexation amount
13	(3) In this se	ection:
14	brought.	-forward CPI indexation amount for a day means:
15 16		007 less any reduction made under subsection (2) for an elier day; or
17		f the brought-forward PBLCI indexation amount for the
18	· ·	y under section 198MB is 0.
19 20	_	nt of living cost indexation factor for limited time after 20 March 2013 for certain purposes
21	Applicat	ion
22 23		tion applies for purposes connected with the following as on or after 20 March 2013:
24	(a) a s	ervice pension;
25 26		pension under Part II or IV at a rate determined under or by Gerence to section 22, 23 or 24 or subsection 30(1);
27	(c) Sp	ecial Rate Disability Pension under the MRCA;
28		mpensation under Division 2 (Compensation for member's
29 30		ath for wholly dependent partners) of Part 2 of Chapter 5 the MRCA.
31 32 33	Note 1:	Section 198 of the MRCA sets Special Rate Disability Pension by reference to the rate of pension under section 24 of this Act (so indexation of amounts affecting that rate also affects that pension).
34 35 36 37	Note 2:	Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5 of the MRCA sets compensation under that Division by reference to the rate of pension under subsection 30(1) of this Act (so indexation of amounts affecting that rate also affects the compensation).

1	Adjustme	ent of living cost indexation factor
2	(2) A living	cost indexation factor that:
3	(a) is v	worked out under section 59EAB on a day that is on or
4		er 20 March 2013; and
5	(b) is <b>c</b>	directly or indirectly relevant to the indexation of an
6		ount provided for by:
7	(i	) subsection 22(3) or (4), 23(4) or 24(4); or
8	(ii	) paragraph 30(1)(a) or (b); or
9	(iii	) table item 2 of point SCH6-B1 of the Rate Calculator
10		(which provides for the pension MBR mentioned in
1		table item 1 of section 59A);
2		e purposes of the indexation of such an amount on that
13	day, to b	e reduced by the brought-forward PBLCI indexation
4	amount,	but not below 1.
15	Note 1:	A living cost indexation factor worked out under section 59EAB is
16		indirectly relevant to the indexation of an amount provided for by
17		subsection 22(3) or (4), 23(4) or 24(4) or paragraph 30(1)(b). This is
8		because:
19		(a) section 198 provides for indexation of such an amount by
20		reference to the pension MBR factor worked out under
21		section 59LA; and
22		(b) the pension MBR factor depends on the increase in the single
23		pension rate MBR amount, which in turn depends (under
24		section 59G) on indexation of the pension MBR amount under
25		section 59C, which may involve the living cost indexation factor
26		worked out under section 59EAB.
27	Note 2:	A living cost indexation factor worked out under section 59EAB is
28		indirectly relevant to the indexation of an amount provided for by
29		paragraph 30(1)(a). This is because that amount is affected by
80		indexation under section 59G, which in turn depends on indexation
31		under section 59C.
32	Note 3:	Once the brought-forward PBLCI indexation amount becomes 0, there
33		will be no further reduction of the living cost indexation factor.
34	Example:	Assume that the living cost indexation factor worked out under
35		section 59EAB on 20 March 2013 is 1.005. The brought-forward
36		PBLCI indexation amount in relation to 20 March 2013 is 0.007 (as
37 38		there has been no previous reduction). That living cost indexation factor is reduced to 1 on 20 March 2013.
39		Further assume that on 20 September 2013 the living cost indexation
10		factor is 1.010. The brought-forward PBLCI indexation amount in
11		relation to 20 September 2013 is 0.002. That living cost indexation
12		factor is reduced to 1.008 on 20 September 2013.

1 2 3	The brought-forward PBLCI indexation amount in relation to later indexation days is now 0 so there is no further reduction of the indexation factor.
4	Definition of brought-forward PBLCI indexation amount
5	(3) In this section:
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>brought-forward PBLCI indexation amount for a day means:</li> <li>(a) 0.007 less any reduction made under subsection (2) for an earlier day; or</li> <li>(b) 0 if the brought-forward CPI indexation amount for the day</li> </ul>
10	under section 198MA is 0.
11	58 At the end of Part 5 of Schedule 5
12	Add:
13	35 Special rules for indexation of rates payable under clause 30
14 15	(1) This clause applies if clause 30 affects the rate at which service pension is payable to a person for a day on or after 20 March 2013
16 17 18 19 20 21	(2) Subsection 198MA(2), and the definition of <i>brought forward CPI indexation amount</i> (except paragraph (b) of that definition) in subsection 198MA(3), apply in relation to the amount described in subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i) of this Schedule for the person in the same way as they apply in relation to the person's PS minimum rate.
22 23 24 25 26	<ul><li>(3) The following provisions do not affect the rate of the person's service pension worked out under clause 30 or an amount worked out in relation to the person's pension because of clause 34:</li><li>(a) subparagraph 198MA(2)(b)(vi);</li><li>(b) section 198MB.</li></ul>

1 2 3 4	Schedule 4—Clean energy payments under the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act
5	Part 1—Clean energy advances
6	Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004
7	1 Subsection 5(1)
8	Insert:
9 10	<i>clean energy advance</i> means an advance described in Division 1 or 3 of Part 5A of Chapter 11.
11	2 Subsection 5(1)
12	Insert:
13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>clean energy bonus under an Act or scheme means any of the following that is provided for by the Act or scheme:</li><li>(a) a payment known as a clean energy advance;</li><li>(c) an increase that is described using the phrase "clean energy" and affects the rate of another payment that is provided for by the Act or scheme.</li></ul>
19	3 Subsection 5(1)
20	Insert:
21	clean energy payment means clean energy advance.
22	4 Subsection 5(1)
23	Insert:
24 25 26 27 28	<ul> <li>clean energy underlying payment means:</li> <li>(a) compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4 (whether weekly compensation or a lump sum); or</li> <li>(b) Special Rate Disability Pension; or</li> <li>(c) compensation under Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5</li> </ul>
29	(whether weekly compensation or a lump sum).

1 2	5 Subsection 5(1) (at the end of the definition of compensation)
3	Add:
4	; (f) clean energy payments.
5	6 At the end of Part 1 of Chapter 8
6	Add:
7	345A Application of this Chapter to decisions about clean energy payments
9 10 11	(1) This section modifies the way this Chapter applies in relation to a decision by the Commission that is only about a person's entitlement to a clean energy payment.
12 13 14	<ul><li>(2) This Chapter applies to the person in the same way as it applies to a claimant. However, this does not affect the following provisions:</li><li>(a) subsection 346(3);</li></ul>
15 16 17	<ul><li>(b) section 348;</li><li>(c) subsections 349(2) and (3);</li><li>(d) Part 4;</li></ul>
18 19 20	<ul><li>(e) subsections 356(2) and (3);</li><li>(f) subsection 357(6);</li><li>(g) subsections 358(2) and (3).</li></ul>
21	7 Subsection 415(2)
22	Omit "and 317 apply", substitute ", 317 and 424K apply".
23	8 Subsection 415(2) (note)
24	Repeal the note, substitute:
25 26	Note: Chapter 6 and Part 5A have their own recovery provisions (see sections 315, 316, 317 and 424K).
27	9 After Part 5 of Chapter 11
28	Insert:

2

#### Part 5A—Clean energy payments

### Division 1—Eligibility for clean energy advances

424A	Recipient of	compensation	for permanent	impairment
	recipient of	compensation	tor permanent	mpan men

3	424A	Recipient of compensation for permanent impairment
4		Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012
5		(1) The Commission may, on a day (the <i>test day</i> ) on or after 14 May
6		2012 and before 1 July 2012, determine that a person is eligible for
7		a clean energy advance for compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4
8		if:
9 10		<ul><li>(a) the condition in subsection (3) is met for the test day; and</li><li>(b) the person is in Australia on the test day.</li></ul>
10		(b) the person is in Mustana on the test day.
11		Eligibility for days in 2012-13 financial year
12		(2) The Commission may determine that a person is eligible for a
13		clean energy advance for compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4
14		if:
15		(a) the condition in subsection (3) is met for a day (the <i>test day</i> )
16		in the financial year starting on 1 July 2012; and
17		(b) the person is in Australia on the test day.
18		The determination must specify the first day, in the financial year,
19		for which the condition in subsection (3) is met and the person is in
20		Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from Australia for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
21		continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
22		Receipt of compensation
23		(3) A condition for determination of eligibility is that either or both of
24		the following apply:
25		(a) on the test day the person either:
26		(i) is receiving weekly compensation under Part 2 of
27		Chapter 4; or
28		(ii) would be receiving weekly compensation under that
29		Part apart from paragraph 398(3)(b) (of this Act) and
30		offsetting described in subsection 13(4) of the <i>Military</i>
31 32		Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2004;
2د		Transmonai Trovisions) ACI 2004,

1 2	(b) before the test day the person received lump sum compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4.
3	Only one determination of a person's eligibility
4	(4) The Commission may make only one determination of a particular
5	person's eligibility under this section.
6	424B Recipient of Special Rate Disability Pension
7	Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012
8	(1) The Commission may, on a day (the test day) on or after 14 May
9	2012 and before 1 July 2012, determine that a person is eligible for
10	a clean energy advance for Special Rate Disability Pension if:
11	(a) the condition in subsection (3) is met for the test day; and
12	(b) the person is in Australia on the test day.
13	Eligibility for days in period 1 July 2012-19 March 2013
14	(2) The Commission may determine that a person is eligible for a
15	clean energy advance for Special Rate Disability Pension if:
16	(a) the condition in subsection (3) is met for a day (the <i>test day</i> )
17	in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 19 March
18	2013; and
19	(b) the person is in Australia on the test day.
20	The determination must specify the first day, in the period, for
21	which the condition in subsection (3) is met and the person is in
22	Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from Australia for a
23	continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
24	Receipt of Special Rate Disability Pension
25	(3) A condition for determination of eligibility is that either:
26	(a) the person is receiving Special Rate Disability Pension on the
27	test day; or
28	(b) the person would receive Special Rate Disability Pension on
29	the test day apart from section 204 and paragraph 398(3)(b).

1		Only one determination of a person's eligibility
2 3	(4	The Commission may make only one determination of a particular person's eligibility under this section.
4 5	424C Re	cipient of compensation for wholly dependent partner of deceased member
3		deceased member
6		Eligibility for days before 1 July 2012
7	(1)	The Commission may, on a day (the <i>test day</i> ) on or after 14 May
8		2012 and before 1 July 2012, determine that a person is eligible for
9		a clean energy advance for compensation under Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5 if:
1		(a) the condition in subsection (3) is met for the test day; and
12		(b) the person is in Australia on the test day.
13		Eligibility for days in period 1 July 2012-19 March 2013
4	(2	The Commission may determine that a person is eligible a for
15	` .	clean energy advance for compensation under Division 2 of Part 2
6		of Chapter 5 if:
17		(a) the condition in subsection (3) is met for a day (the <i>test day</i> )
18 19		in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 19 March 2013; and
20		(b) the person is in Australia on the test day.
21		The determination must specify the first day, in the period, for
22		which the condition in subsection (3) is met and the person is in
23		Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from Australia for a
24		continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
25		Receipt of compensation
26	(3	A condition for determination of eligibility is that either or both of
27		the following apply:
28		(a) on the test day the person either:
29		(i) is receiving weekly compensation under Division 2 of
30		Part 2 of Chapter 5; or
31		(ii) would be receiving weekly compensation under that
32		Division apart from paragraph 398(3)(b);

1 2 3 4		(1	b) before the test day the person received lump sum compensation under Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5 and subsection 388(6) has not applied to the person before the test day.
5		On	ly one determination of a person's eligibility
6 7			e Commission may make only one determination of a particular son's eligibility under this section.
8	424D (	)ne ad	vance for each clean energy underlying payment
9 10 1		cle	separate clean energy advance is payable to a person for each an energy underlying payment for which the Commission has ermined that the person is eligible for a clean energy advance.
12		Not	e: This section is subject to section 424L (multiple entitlement exclusions).
14			-Amount of a clean energy advance t of a clean energy advance
16 17 18		a p und	the day (the <i>decision day</i> ) that the Commission determines that erson is eligible for a clean energy advance for a clean energy derlying payment, the Commission must work out the amount of advance.
20 21		Not	e: The advance will be paid in a lump sum as soon as is reasonably practicable: see section 424J.
22 23			e amount of the advance is the result of the following formula inded up to the nearest multiple of \$10:
24 25			ean energy advance daily rate × Number of advance days ere:
26		cle	an energy advance daily rate is worked out under section 424F.
27		nu	mber of advance days is worked out under section 424G.

1	424F	Clean energy advance daily rate
2		For compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4
3		(1) The <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> for compensation under
4		Part 2 of Chapter 4 is the same as that rate worked out under
5		subsection 61D(1) of the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 for a
6		pension at a rate determined under subsection 22(3) of that Act.
7		For Special Rate Disability Pension
8		(2) The clean energy advance daily rate for Special Rate Disability
9		Pension is the same as that rate worked out under subsection
10		61D(1) of the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> for a pension at a
11		rate determined under subsection 24(4) of that Act.
12		For compensation under Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5
13		(3) The <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> for compensation under
14		Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5 is the same as that rate worked
15		out under subsection 61D(4) of the Veterans' Entitlements Act
16		1986 for a pension at a rate determined under subsection 30(1) of
17		that Act.
18	424G	Number of advance days
19		The person's number of advance days is the number of days in the
20		period:
21		(a) starting on 1 July 2012 or, if the person is eligible for the
22		clean energy advance because of a determination under
23		subsection 424A(2), 424B(2) or 424C(2), the day specified
24		under that subsection in the determination; and
25		(b) ending on:
26		(i) 19 March 2013, if the clean energy underlying payment
27		is Special Rate Disability Pension or compensation
28		under Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5; or
29		(ii) 30 June 2013, if the clean energy underlying payment is
30		compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4.

# Division 3—Top-up payments of clean energy advance

2	424H	Top-up payments of clean energy advance
3		(1) The Commission may by legislative instrument determine that persons:
5		(a) who have been paid the amount (the <i>original payment</i> ) of a
6		specified clean energy advance for a clean energy underlying
7 8		payment (the <i>original underlying payment</i> ) worked out under Division 2; and
9		(b) whose circumstances change, within a period specified in the
10 11		instrument, in a way that is specified in the instrument and is covered by subsection (2) or (3);
12		are eligible for a further payment, of the amount worked out in
13		accordance with the instrument, of the clean energy advance.
14		(2) This subsection covers a person's circumstances changing in a way
15		such that:
16		(a) immediately after the change the Commission could still
17		have determined that the person would have been eligible for
18		a clean energy advance for the original underlying payment,
19		had the Commission not already made such a determination;
20		and
21		(b) had the amount of the original payment been worked out by
22		reference to the person's circumstances immediately after the
23		change, the clean energy advance daily rate that would have
24		been used for working out that amount would have been
25		greater than the rate actually used for working out that
26		amount.
27		(3) This subsection covers a change in a person's circumstances that,
28		apart from a multiple entitlement exclusion, would (if any
29		necessary administrative decisions were made) entitle the person to
30		a clean energy bonus, under an Act or a scheme, relating to a
31		payment other than the original underlying payment.
32		(4) For the purposes of subsection (3), a multiple entitlement
33		exclusion is an instrument that:
34		(a) provides a person is not entitled to a clean energy bonus
35		under an Act or a scheme because of the person's entitlement
36		to or receipt of the original payment or the original
37		underlying payment; and

<ul> <li>(b) is made under: <ul> <li>(i) section 424L; or</li> <li>(ii) section 65A of the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986; or</li> <li>(iii) section 918 of the Social Security Act 1991;</li> <li>or is an instrument establishing entitlements to a clean energy bonus under a scheme.</li> </ul> </li> <li>An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for: <ul> <li>(a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and</li> <li>(b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4—Payment of clean energy advance <ul> <li>nent of clean energy advance</li> </ul> </li> <li>An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(ii) section 65A of the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986; or (iii) section 918 of the Social Security Act 1991; or is an instrument establishing entitlements to a clean energy bonus under a scheme.</li> <li>An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for: <ul> <li>(a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and</li> <li>(b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4—Payment of clean energy advance <ul> <li>An amount of clean energy advance</li> <li>An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(iii) section 918 of the Social Security Act 1991; or is an instrument establishing entitlements to a clean energy bonus under a scheme.</li> <li>An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for: <ul> <li>(a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and</li> <li>(b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4—Payment of clean energy advance <ul> <li>nent of clean energy advance</li> </ul> </li> <li>An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably</li> </ul>
or is an instrument establishing entitlements to a clean energy bonus under a scheme.  An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for:  (a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and  (b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.  4—Payment of clean energy advance  nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
bonus under a scheme.  An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for:  (a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and  (b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.  4—Payment of clean energy advance  nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
An instrument under subsection (1) may provide for:  (a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and  (b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.  4—Payment of clean energy advance  nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
<ul> <li>(a) different periods for changes of circumstances depending on different changes in circumstances; and</li> <li>(b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.</li> <li>4—Payment of clean energy advance</li> <li>An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably</li> </ul>
different changes in circumstances; and  (b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.  4—Payment of clean energy advance  nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
<ul> <li>(b) different ways of working out further amounts of the original payment depending on different changes in circumstances.</li> <li>4—Payment of clean energy advance</li> <li>nent of clean energy advance</li> <li>An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably</li> </ul>
payment depending on different changes in circumstances.  4—Payment of clean energy advance  nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
4—Payment of clean energy advance  nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
nent of clean energy advance  An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
An amount of clean energy advance for which a person is eligible is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
is payable in a single lump sum on the day that the Commission considers to be the earliest day on which it is reasonably
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
practicable for the advance to be made.
However, the clean energy advance is not payable if the
Commission is aware that the person has died.
5—Debts
ts relating to clean energy advances
This section applies if:
(a) a person has been paid a clean energy advance for a clean
energy underlying payment; and
(b) after the advance was paid, one of the following events
happens to a determination that directly or indirectly affected
the payability or amount of the clean energy advance paid to
the person:
(i) the determination is changed, revoked or set aside;
(ii) the determination is superseded by another determination; and

1 2	(c) the event happened wholly or partly because the person knowingly made a false or misleading statement or
3	knowingly made a raise of misleading statement of knowingly provided false information; and
4	(d) had the event happened on or before the day the advance was
5	paid:
6	(i) the advance would not have been paid; or
7	(ii) the advance would have been reduced.
8 9	Note 1: Examples of determinations directly affecting the payability or amount of the clean energy advance include:
10	(a) a determination relating to the person's eligibility for the clean
11 12	energy underlying payment to which the advance related; and (b) the determination of the person's eligibility for the clean energy
13	advance.
14 15	Note 2: An example of a determination indirectly affecting the amount of the advance is a determination relating to a change in circumstances that
16 17	results in the person becoming eligible for a further payment of the advance under an instrument made under section 424H.
18	Creation and amount of debt
19	(2) The advance is a debt due to the Commonwealth by the person if
20	subparagraph (1)(d)(i) applies.
21	(3) The amount by which the advance would have been reduced is a
22	debt due to the Commonwealth by the person if
23	subparagraph (1)(d)(ii) applies.
24	Recovery of debt
25	(4) A debt under this section is recoverable by the Commission from
26	the person in a court of competent jurisdiction.
27	(5) The recoverable amount may be deducted from an amount that is
28	payable to or for the benefit of the person under this Act.
29	Division 6—Multiple entitlement exclusions
30	424L Multiple entitlement exclusions
31	(1) The Commission may by legislative instrument determine that
32	persons in circumstances specified in the instrument are not
33	entitled to a clean energy bonus under this Act that is specified in
34	the instrument.

#### Part 1 Clean energy advances

1	Note: For <i>clean energy bonus</i> see subsection 5(1).
2	(2) Those circumstances must relate to persons' entitlement to or
3	receipt of one or more of the following:
4	(a) another clean energy bonus under this Act;
5	(b) a clean energy bonus under the Veterans' Entitlements Act
6	1986;
7	(c) a clean energy bonus under the Social Security Act 1991;
8	(d) a clean energy bonus under a scheme (however described),
9	whether or not the scheme is provided for by or under an Act.
10	(3) An instrument under subsection (1) has effect according to its
11	terms, despite any other provision of this Act.
12	

2	Part 2—Clean energy supplements
3	Division 1—Amendments commencing on 20 March 2013
4	Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004
5 6	10 Subsection 5(1) (after paragraph (a) of the definition of clean energy bonus)
7 8 9	Insert:  (b) a payment known as a clean energy supplement or a quarterly clean energy supplement;
10 11 12	11 Subsection 5(1) (at the end of the definition of <i>clean</i> energy payment)  Add "or clean energy supplement".
13	12 Subsection 5(1)
14 15 16	Insert:  clean energy supplement means clean energy supplement payable under section 209A or 238A.
17 18 19	13 Subsection 204(2)  Omit "or for financial advice", substitute ", financial advice or clean energy supplement".
20 21	14 After section 209 Insert:
22	209A Clean energy supplement for Special Rate Disability Pension
23 24 25 26 27 28	<ul> <li>(1) The Commonwealth is liable to pay a clean energy supplement to a person for a day if:</li> <li>(a) Special Rate Disability Pension:</li> <li>(i) is payable to the person for the day; or</li> <li>(ii) would be payable to the person for the day apart from section 204 and paragraph 398(3)(b); and</li> </ul>

1	(b) the person resides in Australia on the day; and
2	(c) on the day the person either:
3	(i) is in Australia; or
4 5	(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
6 7	Note: Section 424L may affect the person's entitlement to the clean energy supplement.
8	(2) The daily rate of the supplement is <sup>1</sup> / <sub>14</sub> of the CES 24(4) rate under the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> on the day.
10	15 At the end of Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 5
11	Add:
12	238A Clean energy supplement for compensation for wholly
13	dependent partners of deceased members
14	(1) The Commonwealth is liable to pay a clean energy supplement to a
15	person for a day if:
16	(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and
17	(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and
18	(c) on the day the person either:
19	(i) is in Australia; or
20 21	(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
22 23	Note: Section 424L may affect the person's entitlement to the clean energy supplement.
24	Condition—receipt of compensation under this Division
25	(2) The condition is that either or both of the following apply:
26	(a) weekly compensation under this Division (except this
27	section) either:
28	(i) is payable to the person for the day; or
29 30	(ii) would be payable to the person for the day apart from paragraph 398(3)(b);
31	(b) before the day the person received lump sum compensation
32	under this Division and subsection 388(6) has not applied to
33	the person before the day.

	Rate of clean energy supplement
	(3) The daily rate of the supplement is $^{1}/_{14}$ of the CES 30(1) rate under the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> on the day.
16	After subsection 430(3)
	Insert:
	(3AA) In specifying intervals in a direction under subsection (1), the Commission may take account of a person's choice, notified to the Commission, to be paid clean energy supplement quarterly. This does not limit the Commission's powers under that subsection.
Di	vision 2—Amendments commencing on 1 July 2013
Mi	litary Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004
17	Subsection 5(1) (definition of <i>clean energy supplement</i> )
	After "section", insert "83A,".
18	At the end of Part 2 of Chapter 4
	Add:
<b>83</b>	A Clean energy supplement for compensation under this Part
	(1) The Commonwealth is liable to pay a clean energy supplement to a person for a day if:
	(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and
	<ul><li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li><li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li></ul>
	<ul><li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li><li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li><li>(c) on the day the person either:</li></ul>
	<ul><li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li><li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li><li>(c) on the day the person either:</li><li>(i) is in Australia; or</li></ul>
	<ul><li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li><li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li><li>(c) on the day the person either:</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li> <li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li> <li>(c) on the day the person either: <ul> <li>(i) is in Australia; or</li> <li>(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li> <li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li> <li>(c) on the day the person either: <ul> <li>(i) is in Australia; or</li> <li>(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Note: Section 424L may affect the person's entitlement to the clean energy</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(a) the condition in subsection (2) is met for the day; and</li> <li>(b) the person is residing in Australia on the day; and</li> <li>(c) on the day the person either: <ul> <li>(i) is in Australia; or</li> <li>(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Note: Section 424L may affect the person's entitlement to the clean energy supplement.</li> </ul>

1	(i) is payable to the person for the day; or
2	(ii) would be payable to the person for the day apart from
3	paragraph 398(3)(b) (of this Act) and offsetting
4	described in subsection 13(4) of the <i>Military</i>
5	Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and
6	Transitional Provisions) Act 2004;
7	(b) before the day the person received lump sum compensation
8	under this Part.
9	Rate of clean energy supplement
0	(3) The daily rate of the supplement is, subject to section 404, <sup>1</sup> / <sub>14</sub> of
1	the CES 22(3) rate under the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 on
12	the day.
13	Note: Section 404 provides for indexation of the daily rate for each
14	indexation year starting on or after 1 July 2014.
15	19 Section 404 (heading)
16	Repeal the heading, substitute:
17	404 Indexation of amounts and rates
18	20 Subsection 404(2)
19	Repeal the subsection, substitute:
20	(1A) This section also applies, for indexation years commencing on and
21	after 1 July 2014, to the daily rate mentioned in subsection 83A(3).
22	(2) The dollar amount or rate mentioned in the provision, for an
23	indexation year in which the indexation factor is greater than 1, is
24	replaced by the amount or rate worked out using the formula:
25	Dollar amount or rate for the provision of the previous financial year × Indexation factor for the indexation year
26	

1 Part 3—Indexation 2 Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004 3 21 After subsection 404(5) 4 Insert: 5 (5A) For the purposes of replacing the dollar amount mentioned in 6 subsection 74(1) for an indexation year starting on or after 1 July 2013, the indexation factor is reduced by the brought-forward CPI 8 indexation amount for the year, but not below 1. 9 **22 Subsection 404(6)** 10 Insert: 11 brought-forward CPI indexation amount for an indexation year 12 starting on or after 1 July 2013 means 0.007 less any reduction 13 made under subsection (5A) for an earlier indexation year. 14 15

1 Schedule 5—Clean energy payments under 2 the Farm Household Support Act 3 4 Farm Household Support Act 1992 5 1 Subsection 3(1) Insert: combined couple rate of pension supplement 8 2 Subsection 3(1) 9 Insert: 10 illness separated couple 11 3 Subsection 3(1) 12 Insert: maximum basic rate 14 4 Subsection 3(1) 15 Insert: 16 partial capacity to work 17 5 Subsection 3(1) 18 Insert: 19 partnered 20 6 Subsection 3(1) 21 Insert: 22 partnered (partner in gaol) 23 7 Subsection 3(1) 24 Insert: 25 Pension Rate Calculator A 26

a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8 day that determination is made; or  (b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsecti or  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsecti  10 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in se 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means: (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ex-	1 8	3 Subsection 3(1)
9 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  advance qualification day means:  (a) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8 day that determination is made; or  (b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsection or  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsection in that determination because of subsection 17  10 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in sea 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression 1 July 2012 and expression 2 days a described in 2 July 2012 and expression 2 days advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression 2 days and expression 2 July 2012 and expression	2	Insert:
Insert:  advance qualification day means:  (a) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8 day that determination is made; or  (b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsection or  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsection in the section 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in section 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2)  Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2)  Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression in the period starting of the per	3	respite care couple
advance qualification day means:  (a) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8 day that determination is made; or  (b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsection or  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsection in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance means an advance described in section in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance means an advance described in section in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance means an advance described in section in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance means an advance described in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance is a clean energy advance in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance is a clean energy advance in that determination is made; or a clean energy advance is	4 9	Subsection 3(2)
(a) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8 day that determination is made; or  (b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsection  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsection  10 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in sea 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means: (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expression and section 24D and expression 1 July 2012 and expression 240 and expression 24	5	Insert:
a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8 day that determination is made; or  (b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsecti or  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsecti  10 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in se 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means: (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ex-	6	advance qualification day means:
a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the specified in that determination because of subsection or  (c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsection 3th the subsection 3th that determination because of subsection 3th tha	8	<ul> <li>(a) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance because of a determination made under subsection 8G(1) or 8H(1)—the day that determination is made; or</li> </ul>
a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3 specified in that determination because of subsection 3(2)  Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in se 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2)  Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2)  Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and energy advance.	11 12	(b) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance because of a determination made under subsection 8G(2)—the day specified in that determination because of subsection 8G(3); or
Insert:  clean energy advance means an advance described in see 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.	15	(c) for a person qualifying for a clean energy advance because of a determination made under subsection 8H(2) or (3)—the day specified in that determination because of subsection 8H(4).
clean energy advance means an advance described in sea 8H or 24F.  11 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clear advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.	17 <b>1</b>	0 Subsection 3(2)
20 8H or 24F.  21 11 Subsection 3(2)  22	18	Insert:
clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.		<i>clean energy advance</i> means an advance described in section 8G, 8H or 24F.
clean energy advance daily rate has the meaning given section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2) Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.	21 <b>1</b>	11 Subsection 3(2)
section 24D.  12 Subsection 3(2)  Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clear advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.		• •
Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clear advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.		<i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> has the meaning given by section 24D.
Insert:  clean energy advance period means:  (a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clear advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and expressions.	25 <b>1</b>	2 Subsection 3(2)
(a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clea advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ex		
·	28 29	<ul> <li>clean energy advance period means:</li> <li>(a) for a person qualifying under section 8G for a clean energy advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 19 March 2013; or</li> </ul>

1 2 3		(b) for a person qualifying under subsection 8H(1) or (2) for a clean energy advance—the period starting on 1 July 2012 and ending on 30 June 2013; or
4 5 6		<ul><li>(c) for a person qualifying under subsection 8H(3) for a clean energy advance—the period starting on 1 July 2013 and ending on 31 December 2013.</li></ul>
7	13	Subsection 3(2)
8		Insert:
9		number of advance days has the meaning given by section 24E.
10	14	Subsection 3(2)
11		Insert:
12		pension age has the same meaning as in the Social Security Act
13		1991 (otherwise than when used in Part 3.14A or 3.14B of that Act
14 15		in relation to a person who is a veteran (within the meaning of the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> )).
16	15	Subsection 3(2)
17		Insert:
18 19		youth allowance age has the same meaning as in Part 2.11 of the Social Security Act 1991.
20	16	Subsection 3(2)
21		Insert:
22		youth disability supplement has the same meaning as in Module D
23		of the Youth Allowance Rate Calculator in the <i>Social Security Act</i> 1991.
24		
25	17	Part 2 (heading)
26		Repeal the heading, substitute:
27	Pa	art 2—Qualification for and payability of certain
28		support and payments
29	18	After Division 1B of Part 2

Insert: 1 Division 1C—Qualification for clean energy advances 2 8G Person not of youth allowance age 3 Qualification for days 14 May 2012 to 30 June 2012 4 (1) The Secretary may, on a day during the period starting on 14 May 5 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine, in writing, that a person is qualified for a clean energy advance if, on that day: 7 (a) the person is not of youth allowance age; and 8 (b) the person receives exceptional circumstances relief 9 10 payment; and (c) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and 11 (d) the person is in Australia. 12 Qualification for days 1 July 2012 to 19 March 2013 13 (2) The Secretary may determine, in writing, that a person is qualified 14 for a clean energy advance if, on a day during the period starting 15 on 1 July 2012 and ending on 19 March 2013: 16 (a) the person is not of youth allowance age; and 17 (b) the person receives exceptional circumstances relief 18 payment; and 19 (c) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and 20 (d) the person is in Australia. 21 (3) A determination under subsection (2) must specify the first day 22 during the period set out in that subsection for which the person: 23 (a) satisfies paragraphs (2)(a), (b) and (c); and 24 (b) is in Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from 25 Australia for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks. 26 8H Person of youth allowance age 27 Qualification for days 14 May 2012 to 30 June 2012 28 (1) The Secretary may, on a day during the period starting on 14 May 29 2012 and ending on 30 June 2012, determine, in writing, that a 30 person is qualified for a clean energy advance if, on that day: 31

	(a) the person is of youth allowance age; and
	(b) the person receives exceptional circumstances relief
	payment; and
	(c) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and
	(d) the person is in Australia.
	Qualification for days 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
(2)	The Secretary may determine, in writing, that a person is qualified
	for a clean energy advance if, on a day during the period starting
	on 1 July 2012 and ending on 30 June 2013:
	(a) the person is of youth allowance age; and
	(b) the person receives exceptional circumstances relief payment; and
	(c) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and
	(d) the person is in Australia.
	Qualification for days 1 July 2013 to 31 December 2013
(3)	The Secretary may determine, in writing, that a person is qualified
	for a clean energy advance if, on a day during the period starting on 1 July 2013 and ending on 31 December 2013:
	(a) the person is of youth allowance age; and
	(b) the person receives exceptional circumstances relief payment; and
	(c) the person's rate of payment is greater than nil; and
	(d) the person is in Australia.
	First day of qualification under subsection (2) or (3)
(4)	A determination under subsection (2) or (3) must specify the first day during the period set out in that subsection for which the person:
	(a) satisfies paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of that subsection; and
	(b) is in Australia, disregarding any temporary absence from
	Australia for a continuous period not exceeding 13 weeks.
8J Limits	on qualifying for multiple advances
(1)	A person cannot qualify for more than one clean energy advance under section 8G.

1 2	(2) A person can qualify for at most 2 clean energy advances under section 8H:
3	(a) one under either subsection 8H(1) or (2); and
4	(b) one under subsection 8H(3).
5	(3) A person who has qualified for a clean energy advance under
5	subsection 8H(1) cannot qualify for a clean energy advance under
6 7	subsection 8G(1).
8	Note 1: Top-up payments of clean energy advance may be payable under
9	section 24F if the person's circumstances change during the person's clean energy advance period.
12	Note 2: A person who has qualified for a clean energy advance under subsection 8H(1) or (2) can qualify for a clean energy advance under subsection 8G(2).
14 15 16	Note 3: However, a second qualification mentioned in note 2 will only result in a further payment if it satisfies the criteria for a top-up payment (see subsection 24C(3) and section 24D).
17	19 At the end of subsection 14(1)
	• •
8	Add:
19	Note: A claim is not required for a clean energy advance.
20	20 After Part 4
21	Insert:
22 23	Part 4A—Amount of a clean energy advance
24	24C Amount of a clean energy advance
25	(1) On the day (the <i>decision day</i> ) that the Secretary determines that a
26	person (the <i>recipient</i> ) is qualified for a clean energy advance, the
27	Secretary must work out the amount of the advance.
28 29	Note: The advance will be paid in a lump sum as soon as is reasonably practicable (see subsection 25(4) and section 26C).
30 31	(2) The amount of the advance is the result of the following formula rounded up to the nearest multiple of \$10:
32	Clean energy advance daily rate × Number of advance days

1	(3) However, no amount is payable under this section for the
2	qualification if:
3	(a) the qualification is under section 8G; and
4 5	(b) a clean energy advance has already been paid to the recipient for a qualification under section 8H.
6 7	Note: The qualification under section 8G may result in a top-up payment under section 24F.
8	24D Clean energy advance daily rate
9	Recipient has reached pension age
10 11	(1) If the recipient reaches pension age on or before the decision day, the recipient's <i>clean energy advance daily rate</i> is worked out by:
12	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of:
13	(i) double the maximum basic rate under Pension Rate
14	Calculator A, worked out for 1 July 2012 for a person
15	who is partnered; and
16	(ii) the combined couple rate of pension supplement for
17	1 July 2012; and
18	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest multiple of \$5.20 (rounding up if that result is not a multiple
19 20	of \$5.20 but is a multiple of \$2.60); and
21	(c) adding \$5.20 to the result of paragraph (b); and
22	(d) applying the applicable percentage in the following table to
23	the result of paragraph (c); and
24	(e) dividing the result of paragraph (d) by 364.
25	
	Percentage to be applied
	Item Recipient's family situation on the Use this % advance qualification day
	1 Not a member of a couple 66.33%
	2 Partnered 50%
	3 Member of an illness separated couple 66.33%
	4 Member of a respite care couple 66.33%

66.33%

Partnered (partner in gaol)

1	Recipient under pension age but not of youth allowance age
2	(2) If the recipient is not covered by subsection (1) and is not of youth
3	allowance age on the advance qualification day, the recipient's
4	clean energy advance daily rate is worked out by:
5	(a) working out 1.7% of the maximum basic rate for newstart
6	allowance, worked out:
7	(i) for 1 July 2012; and
8 9	<ul><li>(ii) for a person in circumstances the same as the recipient's on the advance qualification day; and</li></ul>
10	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
11	multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
12	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
13	(c) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (b); and
14	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.
15	Recipient under 21 with a partial capacity to work
16	(3) If, on the advance qualification day, the recipient is under 21 and
17	has a partial capacity to work, the recipient's clean energy
18	advance daily rate is worked out by:
19	(a) working out 1.7% of the total of the maximum basic rate, and
20	the youth disability supplement, for youth allowance, worked
21	out:
22	(i) for the first day of the recipient's clean energy advance
23	period; and
24	(ii) for a person in circumstances the same as the recipient's
25	on the advance qualification day; and
26	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
27	multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
28	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
29	(c) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (b); and
30	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.
31	Other recipients of youth allowance age
32	(4) If, on the advance qualification day, the recipient is of youth
33	allowance age and not covered by subsection (3), the recipient's
34	clean energy advance daily rate is worked out by:
35	(a) working out 1.7% of the maximum basic rate for youth
36	allowance, worked out:

1 2	(i) for the first day of the recipient's clean energy advance period; and
3	(ii) for a person in circumstances the same as the recipient's
4	on the advance qualification day; and
5	(b) rounding the result of paragraph (a) up or down to the nearest
6	multiple of 10 cents (rounding up if that result is not a
7	multiple of 10 cents but is a multiple of 5 cents); and
8	(c) adding 20 cents to the result of paragraph (b); and
9	(d) dividing the result of paragraph (c) by 14.
10	24E Number of advance days
11	The recipient's <i>number of advance days</i> is the number of days in
12	the recipient's clean energy advance period that are on or after:
13	(a) if the recipient qualifies for the clean energy advance before
14	1 July 2012—1 July 2012; or
15	(b) otherwise—the advance qualification day.
16	24F Top-up payments of clean energy advance
17	Work out adjusted amount if circumstances change
18	(1) If:
19	(a) the Secretary pays a clean energy advance (the <i>original</i>
20	payment) to the recipient; and
21	(b) the recipient's circumstances change on a day (the <i>change</i>
22	day) before the end of the recipient's clean energy advance
23	period;
24	work out an amount under subsection (3). However, if this section
25	has previously applied to the recipient, work out an amount under
26	subsection (4).
27	When a top-up is payable
28	(2) If the total of:
29	(a) the original payment; and
30	(b) any previous payments under this subsection;
31	falls short of the amount worked out under subsection (3) or (4) (as
32	applicable), the recipient is qualified for a further payment of clean
33	energy advance equal to the amount of the shortfall.

1 2	Note: The advance will be paid in a lump sum as soon as is reasonably practicable (see subsection 25(4) and section 26C).
3	Adjusted amount for the earliest change day
4 5	(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), round up to the nearest multiple of \$10 the result of the formula:
6	Original pro-rata amount + First pro-rata amount
7	where:
8	<i>first pro-rata amount</i> means the amount that would be the result of the formula set out in subsection 24C(2) if:
10	(a) the advance qualification day were the change day; and
11 12 13	<ul><li>(b) if the change day is specified in a determination, for the recipient, under subsection 8G(2) because of subsection 8G(3):</li></ul>
14	(i) the recipient's clean energy advance period were
15	worked out by reference to the qualification resulting
16	from that determination; and
17	(ii) the reference in subsection 24D(1) to the decision day
18	were a reference to the change day.
19 20 21	Note: Paragraph (b) only applies if the recipient qualifies a second time for a clean energy advance, this time under section 8G (whereas the recipient qualified for the original payment under section 8H).
22	original pro-rata amount means the amount that would be the
23	result of the formula set out in subsection 24C(2) if the recipient's
24	number of advance days did not include days on or after the change
25	day.
26 27	Note: The formula set out in subsection 24C(2) does not include the rounding mentioned in that subsection.
28	Adjusted amount for later change days
29	(4) For the purposes of subsection (1), round up to the nearest multiple
30	of \$10 the sum of the following:
31	(a) the original pro-rata amount worked out under subsection (3)
32	for the earliest change day;
33	(b) the first pro-rata amount worked out under subsection (3) for
34	the earliest change day but as if the number of advance days
35	did not include days on or after the next change day;

(c) the amount for each change day later than the earliest worked 1 out in a way corresponding to the way the first pro-rata 2 amount was worked out under paragraph (b) for the earliest 3 change day. 4 21 Part 5 (heading) 5 6 Repeal the heading, substitute: Part 5—Payment of certain support and payments 7 22 At the end of section 25 8 Add: 9 (4) Clean energy advance becomes payable to a person qualified for 10 the advance on the day the Secretary considers to be the earliest 11 day on which it is reasonably practicable for the advance to be 12 made. However, the Secretary must not pay the advance if the 13 Secretary is aware that the person has died. 14 Note: This subsection applies to a qualification under section 8G, 8H or 24F. 15 23 After section 26B 16 Insert: 17 26C Clean energy advance to be by way of a single lump sum 18 Clean energy advance is paid to a person in a single lump sum in 19 such manner as the Secretary considers appropriate. 20 Note: An amount of clean energy advance may be reduced for the purpose 21 of recovering a debt under section 56 of this Act (see section 1231A of 22. 23 the Social Security Act 1991). 24 Paragraph 54(1)(c) 24 Omit "or farm help income support", substitute ", farm help income 25 support or clean energy advance". 26 25 Section 55 (heading) 27 Repeal the heading, substitute: 28

## 55 Certain support and payments to be inalienable 1 26 Section 55 2 Omit "and farm help scheme payments are", substitute ", farm help 3 scheme payments and clean energy advances are". 4 27 At the end of section 56 (before the note) 5 Add: 6 (4) If: 7 (a) an amount purporting to be an amount of clean energy 8 advance has been paid to a person; and 9 (b) some or all of the amount was not payable to the person; 10 the amount that was not payable may be recovered by the 11 Commonwealth as a debt due to the Commonwealth. 12 28 Section 56 (note) 13 Omit "or farm help income support", substitute ", farm help income 14 support or clean energy advance". 15 **29 Subsection 57(3)** 16 Omit "Exceptional circumstances relief payment is", substitute 17 "Exceptional circumstances relief payment and clean energy advance 18 are". 19 Social Security Act 1991 20 30 Section 1227A (heading) 21 Repeal the heading, substitute: 22 1227A Certain debts arising under Farm Household Support Act 23 31 Subsection 1227A(1A) 24 After "re-establishment grant", insert ", or an amount of clean energy 25 advance (within the meaning of that Act),". 26 32 After paragraph 1227A(2)(a) 27 Insert: 28

1		(aa) if a clean energy advance (within the meaning of the Farm
2		Household Support Act 1992) is payable to the person liable
3		to pay the debt—a deduction from that advance; or
4	33	Subsection 1227A(3)
5		After "re-establishment grant", insert ", or an amount of clean energy
6 7		advance (within the meaning of the <i>Farm Household Support Act</i> 1992),".
8	34	Section 1231A (heading)
9		Repeal the heading, substitute:
10 11	123	31A Deductions from debtor's farm household payments or support
12	35	Paragraph 1231A(1)(b)
13		Omit "drought relief payment", substitute "a payment or support".
14	36	Subsection 1231A(2)
15		Omit "or the farm help income support", substitute ", the farm help
16		income support or the clean energy advance (within the meaning of the
17		Farm Household Support Act 1992)".
18	37	At the end of section 1231A
19		Add:
20		(5) For the purposes of this section, treat the payment of a clean
21		energy advance (within the meaning of the Farm Household
22		Support Act 1992) as the payment of an instalment of that advance.
23		Note: This will be a single instalment.
24		

Sch	edule 6—Low income supplement
Part	1—Amendment of the social security law
Soci	al Security Act 1991
1 Su	absection 23(1) (at the end of the definition of <i>clean</i> energy payment)  Add:  (c) low income supplement; or
2 Sı	ubsection 23(1)
	Insert:
	<i>low income supplement</i> means low income supplement under Division 3 of Part 2.18A.
3 Af	ter Division 1 of Part 2.18A
	Insert:
Divi	sion 3—Low income supplement
916A	Definitions
	In this Division:
	income tax return has the same meaning as in the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997.
	tax-free threshold has the same meaning as in the Income Tax Rates Act 1986.
916B	Qualification for low income supplement
	A person is qualified for a low income supplement for an income year if:
	(a) the person satisfies each of the following for the previous income year:
	(i) the income requirement in section 916C;

1		(ii) the excluded payment requirement in section 916D;
2		(iii) the tax requirement in section 916E;
3		(iv) the remaining requirements in section 916F; and
4	(b)	the person makes a claim for the supplement; and
5 6	(c)	when the person makes a claim for the supplement, the person is not in gaol or a psychiatric institution.
7 8 9	Note:	Generally a person must make a claim for low income supplement for an income year in that income year (see section 27C of the Administration Act).
10	916C The incom	me requirement
11 12		rson satisfies the income requirement for an income year if the on's qualifying income for the year is less than:
13 14	(a)	\$30,000 if the person is not a member of a couple, and does not have a dependent child, at the claim time; or
15	(b)	\$45,000 if:
16 17		(i) the person is a member of a couple at the claim time; and
18 19		(ii) neither the person, nor the person's partner at that time, has a dependent child at that time; or
20	(c)	\$60,000 if the person has a dependent child at the claim time;
21	,	or
22	(d)	\$60,000 if the person is a member of a couple at the claim
23		time, and the person's partner at that time has a dependent
24		child at that time.
25	Qual	ifying income
26	(2) A pe	rson's <i>qualifying income</i> for an income year is:
27	(a)	if the person is a member of a couple at the claim time—the
28		sum of:
29		(i) the person's accepted adjusted taxable income for the
30		income year; and
31		(ii) the accepted adjusted taxable income for the income
32		year of the person's partner; or
33	(b)	otherwise—the person's accepted adjusted taxable income
34		for the income year.

(3) A person's adjusted taxable income for an income year is of:  (a) the person's adjusted taxable income (within the merson's adjusted taxable income (within the merson's and 3A of that Schedule) for the income year (aluses 3 and 3A of that Schedule) for the income year (b) any superannuation income stream benefits (within the meaning of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997) resolve the person in relation to the income year, to the extension of that Act).  Note: A person's adjusted taxable income (within the meaning of Assistance Act) has several income components (see Schedula 4 that Act).  Accepted adjusted taxable income  (4) A person has an accepted adjusted taxable income if:  (a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment person's taxable income for the income year and, for the other components of the person's adjusted taxable for the income year, either or both of the following and (i) the Commissioner holds information about the component:  (ii) to the extent that the Commissioner does not have accepted under subsection (5) an estimate of the component; or  (b) the Secretarry accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income for the income year accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income for the income year accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farable income (see Schedule	
(a) the person's adjusted taxable income (within the measure of the clauses 3 and 3A of that Schedule) for the income year, and the person in relation to the income year, to the extent hat he of the component;  (a) the person in relation to the income year, to the extent hat he component income stream benefits (within the meaning of that Act).  Note:  A person in relation to the income year, to the extension of the meaning of that Act).  Note:  A person's adjusted taxable income (within the meaning of Assistance Act) has several income components (see Schedule 14 that Act).  Accepted adjusted taxable income  (4) A person has an accepted adjusted taxable income if:  (a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment person's taxable income for the income year and, for the other components of the person's adjusted taxable for the income year, either or both of the following at the component;  (ii) to the extent that the Commissioner does not he information about the component—the Secretary accepts under subsection (5) an estimate of the component; or  (b) the Secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3	the sum
(b) any superannuation income stream benefits (within to meaning of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997) results those benefits are non-assessable non-exempt income the meaning of that Act).  Note:  A person's adjusted taxable income (within the meaning of Assistance Act) has several income components (see Schedithat Act).  Accepted adjusted taxable income  (4) A person has an accepted adjusted taxable income if:  (a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment person's taxable income for the income year and, for the other components of the person's adjusted taxable for the income year, either or both of the following a (i) the Commissioner holds information about the component;  (ii) to the extent that the Commissioner does not have information about the component—the Secretary accepts under subsection (5) an estimate of the component; or  (b) the Secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Farence of the secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate of the secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estima	ng
Assistance Act) has several income components (see Sched that Act).  Accepted adjusted taxable income  (4) A person has an accepted adjusted taxable income if:  (a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment person's taxable income for the income year and, for the other components of the person's adjusted taxable for the income year, either or both of the following a (i) the Commissioner holds information about the component;  (ii) to the extent that the Commissioner does not have information about the component—the Secretary accepts under subsection (5) an estimate of the component; or  (b) the Secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income is a component person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Far	the ceived xtent that
(4) A person has an <i>accepted adjusted taxable income</i> if:  (a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment person's taxable income for the income year and, for the other components of the person's adjusted taxable for the income year, either or both of the following a (i) the Commissioner holds information about the component;  (ii) to the extent that the Commissioner does not hold information about the component—the Secretar accepts under subsection (5) an estimate of the component; or  (b) the Secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Far	
(a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment person's taxable income for the income year and, for the other components of the person's adjusted taxable for the income year, either or both of the following a (i) the Commissioner holds information about the component;  (ii) to the extent that the Commissioner does not how information about the component—the Secretary accepts under subsection (5) an estimate of the component; or  (b) the Secretary accepts under subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income for the income year subsection (6) an estimate person's adjusted taxable income is a component person's adjusted taxable income (see Schedule 3 to the Far	
	r each of le income apply:  old ry  te of the ar.
When the Secretary may accept estimates  (5) The Secretary may, for the purposes of subparagraph (4)(a accept an estimate of a component of a person's adjusted t income for an income year if the Secretary is satisfied that estimate is reasonable.	taxable

1 2	(6) The Secretary may, for the purposes of paragraph (4)(b), accept an estimate of a person's adjusted taxable income for an income year
3	if:
4	(a) the person's estimated taxable income for the income year is
5	not more than the tax-free threshold for the income year; and
6	(b) the Secretary is satisfied that:
7 8	(i) the estimate of each of the components of the person's adjusted taxable income is reasonable; and
9	(ii) the Commissioner of Taxation has not made an
10	assessment of the person's taxable income for the
11	income year; and
12	(iii) the person has not lodged, and is not required under the
13	Income Tax Assessment Act to lodge, an income tax
14	return for the income year.
15	Definition
16	(7) In this section:
17	claim time means the time a person makes a claim for low income
18	supplement for an income year.
19	916D The excluded payment requirement
20	(1) $\Delta$ person satisfies the excluded payment requirement for an income
20 21	(1) A person satisfies the excluded payment requirement for an income year if:
21	year if:
21 22	year if: (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of
21 22 23	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the
21 22 23 24	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and
21 22 23 24 25	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in
21 22 23 24 25 26	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).  Note: For <i>relevant clean energy payment</i> , see subsection (5).
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).  Note: For relevant clean energy payment, see subsection (5).  (2) A person satisfies this subsection for an income year if either:
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).  Note: For relevant clean energy payment, see subsection (5).  (2) A person satisfies this subsection for an income year if either:  (a) there were at least 13 weeks during the income year for
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).  Note: For relevant clean energy payment, see subsection (5).  (2) A person satisfies this subsection for an income year if either:  (a) there were at least 13 weeks during the income year for which the person did not have an FTB child; or
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).  Note: For relevant clean energy payment, see subsection (5).  (2) A person satisfies this subsection for an income year if either:  (a) there were at least 13 weeks during the income year for which the person did not have an FTB child; or  (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—all of the following apply:
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	year if:  (a) there were at least 92 days during the year in respect of which relevant clean energy payments were not paid to the person; and  (b) the person satisfies subsection (2) for the income year; and  (c) there were at least 13 weeks during the year for which the person did not receive any of the payments set out in subsection (3).  Note: For <i>relevant clean energy payment</i> , see subsection (5).  (2) A person satisfies this subsection for an income year if either:  (a) there were at least 13 weeks during the income year for which the person did not have an FTB child; or  (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—all of the following apply:  (i) the Secretary determined under paragraph 19(b) of the

1	was not entitled to be paid family tax benefit for a past
2	period;
3	(ii) because of that determination, there were at least 13
4	weeks during the income year for which the person was
5	not entitled to be paid family tax benefit;
6	(iii) the determination was not made because of section 26
7	of the Family Assistance Act.
8	Excluded payments
9	(3) The payments are the following:
10	(a) a social security pension (other than a sole parent pension or
11	special needs pension);
12	(b) a social security benefit;
13	(c) seniors supplement under Part 2.25B of this Act or
14	Part VIIAD of the Veterans' Entitlements Act;
15	(d) a payment under the ABSTUDY Scheme that included an
16	amount identified as living allowance;
17	(e) a payment under Part 5 or 6 of the Farm Household Support
18	Act 1992;
19	(f) a pension under Part II, III or IV of the Veterans'
20	Entitlements Act (other than a pension that is payable at a
21	rate specified in subsection 30(2) of that Act);
22	(g) compensation under Part 2 of Chapter 4, or Division 2 of
23	Part 2 of Chapter 5, of the Military Rehabilitation and
24	Compensation Act;
25	(h) a Special Rate Disability Pension (within the meaning of
26	section 198 of the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation
27	Act);
28	(i) a payment under the Military Rehabilitation and
29	Compensation Act Education and Training Scheme worked
30	out by reference to the maximum basic rate of youth
31	allowance;
32	(j) a payment under the Veterans' Children Education Scheme
33	worked out by reference to the maximum basic rate of youth
34	allowance.
35	(4) For the purposes of paragraph (3)(g), if a person has received
36	compensation mentioned in that paragraph as a lump sum (whether
37	paid before, on or after the commencement of this Division), the
38	person is taken to be receiving the weekly amount that would have

1		been payable had the person not chosen to receive that
2		compensation as a lump sum.
3		Meaning of relevant clean energy payment
4		(5) In this section, relevant clean energy payment means:
5		(a) a clean energy payment (other than a low income supplement
6		and an essential medical equipment payment); or
7 8		(b) a clean energy advance (within the meaning of the Family Assistance Act); or
9		(c) family tax benefit, to the extent that the amount of the family
10		tax benefit worked out under Schedule 1 to the Family
11		Assistance Act includes either or both an amount of clean
12 13		energy supplement (Part A) or clean energy supplement (Part B); or
14		(d) single income family supplement (within the meaning of the
15		Family Assistance Act); or
16		(e) a clean energy advance (within the meaning of the Farm
17		Household Support Act 1992); or
18		(f) a clean energy payment (within the meaning of the Military
19		Rehabilitation and Compensation Act); or
20 21		(g) a clean energy payment (within the meaning of the Veterans' Entitlements Act), other than an essential medical equipment
22		payment (within the meaning of that Act).
23	916E	The tax requirement
24		(1) A person satisfies the tax requirement for an income year if the
25		person's accepted taxable income for the income year is:
26		(a) less than \$18,000; or
27		(b) \$18,000 or more, but less than the person's LIS threshold
28		amount for the income year.
29		Accepted taxable income
30		(2) A person has an accepted taxable income for an income year if:
31		(a) the Commissioner of Taxation has made an assessment of the
32		person's taxable income for the income year; or
33		(b) the Secretary accepts an estimate of the person's taxable
34		income for the income year under subsection (3).

1 2	(3) The Secretary may accept an estimate of a person's taxable income for an income year if:
3	(a) the estimate is not more than the tax-free threshold for the
4	income year; and
5	(b) the Secretary is satisfied that:
6	(i) the estimate is reasonable; and
7	(ii) the Commissioner of Taxation has not made an
8	assessment of the person's taxable income for the
9	income year; and
10	(iii) the person has not lodged, and is not required under the
11	Income Tax Assessment Act to lodge, an income tax
12	return for the income year; and
13	(c) if the estimate is \$18,000 or more:
14	(i) the person has provided the Secretary with an estimate
15	of the person's eligible tax offsets (within the meaning
16	of subsection (4)) for the income year; and
17	(ii) the Secretary is satisfied that that estimate is reasonable.
18	LIS threshold amount
19	(4) The <i>LIS threshold amount</i> for a person for an income year is
20	worked out as follows:
21	$ \frac{\text{Amount of the person's eligible tax offsets}}{\text{for the income year}} + \$18,000 $
22	where:
23	eligible tax offsets, for a person for an income year, means the
24	person's tax offsets (if any) for the income year, disregarding any
25	tax offset under section 159N of the Income Tax Assessment Act
26	1936 (tax offset for certain low income earners).
27	tax offset has the same meaning as in the Income Tax Assessment
28	Act 1997.
29	916F The remaining requirements
30	A person (the <i>claimant</i> ) satisfies the remaining requirements for an
31	income year if:

1 2 3	<ul> <li>(a) the claimant was, at all times during the year, an Australian resident or a special category visa holder residing in Australia; and</li> </ul>
4 5	(b) the claimant was in Australia for at least 39 weeks of the year; and
6 7	(c) the claimant was not subject to a newly arrived resident's waiting period at any time during the year; and
8 9	(d) the claimant was not a dependent child of another person for more than 25 weeks of the year; and
10 11	(e) the claimant was not in gaol and/or psychiatric institutions for more than 25 weeks of the year; and
12 13	(f) no person was eligible for family tax benefit in respect of the claimant in relation to more than 25 weeks of the year.
14	916G Availability of supplement
15 16	A person cannot receive more than one low income supplement for an income year.
17	916H Non-receipt of social security payment
18 19	(1) This section applies for the purposes of a provision of this or another Act if:
20 21 22	<ul> <li>(a) the provision provides a benefit (whether the benefit is a pension, benefit, payment, supplement or any other sort of benefit) if a person meets specified criteria; and</li> </ul>
23 24 25	(b) one of the specified criteria is that the person is receiving a social security payment, or is a recipient of a social security payment.
26 27 28 29	(2) For the purposes of the provision, a person is not taken to be receiving a social security payment, or to be a recipient of a social security payment, merely because the person receives low income supplement.
30	916J Amount of supplement
31 32	The amount of a low income supplement for an income year is \$300.

1	Social Security (Administration) Act 1999
2	4 Subsection 16(3)
3	After "person may", insert ", subject to subsection (3A),".
4	5 After subsection 16(3)
5	Insert:
6 7	(3A) A claim by a person for low income supplement for an income year must not be combined with any other claim.
8	6 Before Subdivision G of Division 1 of Part 3
9	Insert:
10 11	Subdivision FC—Time limit for claims for low income supplement
12	27C Time limit for claim
13 14	(1) A claim for low income supplement for an income year must be made during that income year.
15 16	(2) However, the claim may be made after the end of that income year if the Secretary is satisfied that:
17 18	(a) there are special circumstances applying to the person's claim that justify making a late claim; and
19	(b) the claim is made within a reasonable period having regard to
20	those circumstances.
21	7 After section 204A
22	Insert:
23	204B Secretary may require Commissioner to provide information
24	in relation to claimants for low income supplement
25	(1) The Secretary may, in relation to claims for low income
26	supplement, require the Commissioner of Taxation to provide the
27	Secretary with information about people, including tax file
28 29	numbers, being information:  (a) that is in the possession of the Commissioner; and

1	(b) that relates to any of the following for an income year:
2	(i) taxable income;
3	(ii) tax offsets (within the meaning of the <i>Income Tax</i>
4	Assessment Act 1997);
5	(iii) adjusted taxable income (within the meaning of the
6	Family Assistance Act);
7	(iv) income tax (within the meaning of the <i>Income Tax</i>
8	Assessment Act 1997); and
9	(c) that the Secretary is not otherwise able to require the
10	Commissioner to provide under section 204A.
11	(2) Information provided to the Secretary under a requirement made
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
12	under subsection (1) may be used only for the purposes of
13	ascertaining whether a person is or was qualified for low income
14	supplement for an income year.
15	

2 <b>F</b>	Part 2—Application and transitional provisions
3 8	Application—claims from 1 July 2012
4 5 6 7	The amendments to the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> and the <i>Social Security (Administration) Act 1999</i> made by Part 1 of this Schedule apply in relation to claims for low income supplement made on or after 1 July 2012.
8 <b>9</b>	Transitional—tax-free threshold for the 2011-12 income year
10 11 12	For the purposes of applying subsections 916C(6) and 916E(3) of the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> (as inserted by this Schedule) in relation to the 2011-12 income year:
13 14	(a) the definition of <i>tax-free threshold</i> in section 916A does not apply; and
15	(b) tax-free threshold means \$6,000.
16 <b>1</b>	0 Transitional—tax requirement for claims made in the 2012-13 income year
18 (I	For a person who makes a claim for low income supplement for the 2012-13 income year:
20 21 22	(a) subsection 916E(1) of the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> , as inserted by this Schedule, does not apply in relation to the claim; and
23 24 25 26	(b) the person is taken to satisfy the tax requirement referred to in subparagraph 916B(a)(iii) of that Act (as inserted by this Schedule) for the 2011-12 income year if the person satisfies the requirement in subitem (2).
27 (2	2) A person satisfies this subitem if:
28 29 30 31	(a) the person has an accepted taxable income (within the meaning of subsection 916E(2) of the <i>Social Security Act</i> 1991, as inserted by this Schedule) for the 2011-12 income year; and
32 33 34 35	(b) the amount of income tax owed by the person for that year, as worked out under subsection 4-10(3) of the <i>Income Tax</i> Assessment Act 1997 by reference to the person's accepted taxable income, is less than \$300.

1	
2	Part 3—Other amendments
3	Income Tax Assessment Act 1936
4	11 After paragraph 202(h)
5	Insert:
6	(haa) to facilitate the administration of Division 3 of Part 2.18A of
7 8	the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> (which deals with payment of low income supplement); and
9	Taxation Administration Act 1953
10	12 Paragraph 8WA(1AA)(b)
11	After "(h),", insert "(haa),".
12	13 Paragraphs 8WB(1A)(a) and (b)
13	After "(h),", insert "(haa),".
14	

S	chedule 7—Essential medical equipment payment
P	art 1—Amendment of the social security law
Se	ocial Security Act 1991
1	Subsection 23(1) (at the end of the definition of <i>clean</i> energy payment)  Add:
_	(d) an essential medical equipment payment.
2	Subsection 23(1) Insert:
	EMEP residence has the meaning given by section 917A.
3	Subsection 23(1)
	Insert:
	essential medical equipment payment has the meaning given be section 917A.
4	Subsection 23(1)
	Insert:
	medical equipment has the meaning given by section 917A.
5	Subsection 23(1) Insert:
	<i>person with medical needs</i> has the meaning given by section 917A.
6	After Division 3 of Part 2.18A  Insert:

160

## Division 4—Essential medical equipment payment

2	917A	Definitions
3		In this Division:
4		<b>EMEP residence</b> has the meaning given by subsection 917C(1).
5		essential medical equipment payment:
6		(a) means an essential medical equipment payment under this
7		Division (except in section 917F); and
8		(b) in section 917F—has the meaning given by that section.
9		medical equipment, in relation to a person who satisfies the
0		medical needs requirement under paragraph 917C(1)(b), means the
1 2		heating or cooling system (as the case requires) of the residence described in that paragraph.
13		person with medical needs has the meaning given by paragraph
4		917C(2)(b).
15	917B	Qualification for essential medical equipment payment
6		(1) A person (the <i>claimant</i> ) is qualified for an essential medical
17		equipment payment for an income year if:
8		(a) the Secretary is satisfied that the claimant satisfies each of
9		the following on the EMEP test day:
20		(i) the medical needs requirement in section 917C;
21		(ii) the concession card requirement in section 917D;
22		(iii) the energy account requirement in section 917E; and
23 24		(b) a medical practitioner has (subject to subsection (2)) certified that:
25		(i) the claimant meets the medical needs requirement under
26		subsection 917C(1) on a day; or
27		(ii) another specified person meets the medical needs
28		requirement under subsection 917C(1) on a day;
29		(as the case requires); and
80		(c) the claimant is not prevented from receiving an essential
31		medical equipment payment by section 917F; and
32		(d) the claimant is not a dependent child of another person on the
33		EMEP test day; and

1	(e) the claimant is in Australia on the EMEP test day.
2 3 4	(2) Paragraph (1)(b) does not apply if the Secretary is otherwise satisfied that the claimant or another specified person meets the medical needs requirement in section 917C.
5	Meaning of EMEP test day
6 7 8	<ul><li>(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), the <i>EMEP test day</i> is either:</li><li>(a) the day in the income year referred to in subsection (1) on which the claimant makes the claim for the payment; or</li></ul>
9 10 11	<ul><li>(b) an anniversary (in the income year referred to in subsection (1)) of the day on which the claimant made a claim for the payment if:</li></ul>
12 13	(i) the claimant made the claim in a previous income year; and
14 15 16	<ul><li>(ii) since the claimant made the claim, the Secretary has not determined that the claimant has ceased to be qualified for the payment.</li></ul>
17 18	Note 1: Under section 11 of the Administration Act, a person is required to make a claim for a social security payment.
19 20	Note 2: For additional rules relating to the claim, see section 19 of the Administration Act.
21	Determining qualification for later income years
22 23 24 25	<ul><li>(4) In determining whether a person is qualified for an essential medical equipment payment for an income year after the income year in which the claim for the payment is made, the Secretary:</li><li>(a) may act on the basis of the documents and information in his</li></ul>
26 27 28 29 30	or her possession; and  (b) is not required to conduct any inquiries or investigations into the matter or to require (whether under this Act or otherwise) the giving of any information or the production of any document.
31 32 33 34 35	(5) Despite subsection (4), the Secretary may require a further certification for the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), or further information or a further document for the purposes of subsection (2), in an income year after the income year in which the claim is made.

## 917C The medical needs requirement

2	Person who has medical needs
3	(1) A person satisfies the medical needs requirement on a day if:
4	(a) the person has a medical condition on that day, and as a
5	result:
6	(i) the person requires the use of specified essential
7	medical equipment in a residence (the <i>EMEP</i>
8	residence) that is the person's home and is either a
9	private residence or a specified residence; and
10	(ii) the person uses that equipment in that residence; or
1	(b) the person has a specified medical condition on that day, and
12	as a result:
13	(i) the person is unable to regulate his or her body temperature; and
15	(ii) additional heating or cooling is required, in a residence
16	(the <i>EMEP residence</i> ) that is the person's home and is
17	either a private residence or a specified residence, to
18	manage the person's condition; and
19	(iii) the person uses additional heating or cooling in that
20	residence.
21	Caring for a person who has medical needs
22	(2) A person (the <i>carer</i> ) also satisfies the medical needs requirement
23	on a day if:
24	(a) the carer provides care and attention on a regular and
25	ongoing basis for a person; and
26	(b) the person (the <i>person with medical needs</i> ) satisfies the
27	medical needs requirement under subsection (1) on the day;
28	and
29	(c) the person with medical needs is specified in the certification
80	under subparagraph 917B(1)(b)(ii) or is the person specified
31	for the purposes of subsection 917B(2) (as the case requires)
32	and
33	(d) the carer's home is the EMEP residence that is the home of
34	the person with medical needs.

1	Legislative instrument
2	<ul><li>(3) The Minister may, by legislative instrument, specify:</li><li>(a) essential medical equipment for the purposes of</li></ul>
3 4	paragraph (1)(a); and
5	(b) medical conditions for the purposes of paragraph (1)(b); and
6	(c) residences for the purposes of paragraphs (1)(a) and (b).
7	917D The concession card requirement
8	A person satisfies the concession card requirement on a day if:
9 10	(a) the person is a holder of a concession card, or the person's name is included on a concession card, on that day; or
11	(b) both of the following apply:
12 13 14	(i) the person satisfies the medical needs requirement under subsection 917C(2) (caring for a person) on that day in relation to a person with medical needs;
15	(ii) the person with medical needs is a holder of a
16	concession card, or the name of the person with medical
17	needs is included on a concession card, on that day.
18	917E The energy account requirement
18 19	<ul><li>917E The energy account requirement</li><li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li></ul>
	-
19	(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:
19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP</li> </ul>
19 20 21	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if: <ul> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:</li> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if: <ul> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if: <ul> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if: <ul> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an <i>energy account</i> for a</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if: <ul> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an <i>energy account</i> for a residence means any account for:</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>(1) A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if: <ul> <li>(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or</li> <li>(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person's partner; or</li> <li>(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or</li> <li>(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an <i>energy account</i> for a residence means any account for: <ul> <li>(a) electricity; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

1 2		(3) The Minister may, by legislative instrument, specify forms of energy for the purposes of paragraph (2)(b).
3	917F A	availability of payments
4		(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an
5		income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an
6		EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has
7 8		already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.
9		(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be
10		made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year
11		(subject to subsection (1)).
12		(3) Essential medical equipment payments for an income year may not
13		be made, in relation to a person with medical needs, in relation to
14		more than 2 EMEP residences.
15		Meaning of essential medical equipment payment
16		(4) In this section, an <i>essential medical equipment payment</i> means an
17 18		essential medical equipment payment under this Division or Division 3 of Part IIIE of the Veterans' Entitlements Act.
19	917G	Amount of payment
20 21		The amount of an essential medical equipment payment for an income year is \$140.
22 23		Note: The amount specified is indexed on each 1 July (see sections 1190 and 1191).
24	917H I	Non-receipt of social security payment
25		(1) This section applies for the purposes of a provision of this or
26		another Act if:
27		(a) the provision provides a benefit (whether the benefit is a
28 29		pension, benefit, payment, supplement or any other sort of benefit) if a person meets specified criteria; and
30 31		(b) one of the specified criteria is that the person is receiving a social security payment, or is a recipient of a social security
32		payment.

(2) For the purposes of the provision, a person is not taken to be 1 receiving a social security payment, or to be a recipient of a social 2 security payment, merely because the person receives an essential 3 medical equipment payment. 4 7 Section 1190 (at the end of the table) 5 6 Add: 7 **Essential medical** equipment payment 70. **EMEP** section 917G essential medical equipment payment 8 Subsection 1191(1) (at the end of the table) 8 Add: 9 10 **Essential** medical equipment payment 42. **EMEP** highest \$1.00 1 July December December quarter before reference quarter (but not earlier than the December quarter of 2011) 9 At the end of section 1192 11 Add: 12 (9) The first indexation of amounts under item 42 of the CPI 13 Indexation Table in subsection 1191(1) is to take place on 1 July 14 2013. 15

, 2011

## Social Security (Administration) Act 1999 1 10 After section 18 2 Insert: 3 19 Special requirements regarding claims for essential medical 4 equipment payment 5 (1) A claim for an essential medical equipment payment must include 6 a statement by the person making the claim that the medical 7 equipment to which the claim relates is used in the relevant EMEP 8 residence. 9 (2) If: 10 (a) a person who provides care and attention for a person with 11 medical needs makes a claim for an essential medical 12 equipment payment; and 13 (b) the person with medical needs is not a dependent child of that 14 or any other person; 15 the claim must be signed by the person with medical needs. 16

	Act	
Vet	erans' Entitlements Act 1986	
11	Section 5 (index of definitions) Insert:	
EM	IEP residence	5Q(1)
12	Section 5 (index of definitions)  Insert:	
esse	ential medical equipment payment	5Q(1)
13	Section 5 (index of definitions) Insert:	
ince	ome year	5Q(1)
14	Section 5 (index of definitions) Insert:	
me	dical equipment	5Q(1)
15	Section 5 (index of definitions)  Insert:	
per	son with medical needs	5Q(1)
16	Subsection 5Q(1) (at the end of the energy payment)  Add:  (c) an essential medical equipme	

1	17	Subsection 5Q(1)
2		Insert:
3		<b>EMEP residence</b> has the meaning given by section 63A.
4	18	Subsection 5Q(1)
5		Insert:
6 7		<i>essential medical equipment payment</i> has the meaning given by section 63A.
8	19	Subsection 5Q(1) Insert:
10 11		income year has the meaning given by the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997.
12	20	Subsection 5Q(1)
13		Insert:
14		medical equipment has the meaning given by section 63A.
15	21	Subsection 5Q(1)
16		Insert:
17		person with medical needs has the meaning given by section 63A.
18 19	22	Subsection 5Q(1) (paragraph (b) of the definition of tax year)
20		Omit "(within the meaning of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> )".
21	23	After Division 1 of Part IIIE
22		Insert:
23	Di	vision 3—Essential medical equipment payment
24	Su	bdivision A—Definitions
25	<b>63</b> A	A Definitions
26		In this Division:

1	<b>EMEP residence</b> has the meaning given by subsection 63C(1).
2	essential medical equipment payment:
3	(a) means an essential medical equipment payment under this
4	Division (except in section 63F); and
5	(b) in section 63F—has the meaning given by that section.
6	medical equipment, in relation to a person who satisfies the
7	medical needs requirement under paragraph 63C(1)(b), means the
8	heating or cooling system (as the case requires) of the residence
9	described in that paragraph.
10 11	<i>person with medical needs</i> has the meaning given by paragraph 63C(2)(b).
12	Subdivision B—Eligibility for essential medical equipment
13	payment
14	63B Eligibility for essential medical equipment payment
15	(1) A person (the <i>claimant</i> ) is eligible for an essential medical
16	equipment payment for an income year if:
17	(a) the Commission is satisfied that the claimant satisfies each of
18	the following on the EMEP test day:
19	(i) the medical needs requirement in section 63C;
20	(ii) the concession card requirement in section 63D;
21	(iii) the energy account requirement in section 63E; and
22	(b) a medical practitioner has (subject to subsection (2)) certified
23	that:
24	(i) the claimant meets the medical needs requirement under
25	subsection 63C(1) on a day; or
26	(ii) another specified person meets the medical needs
27	requirement under subsection 63C(1) on a day;
28	(as the case requires); and
29	(c) the claimant is not prevented from receiving an essential
30	medical equipment payment by section 63F; and
31	(d) the claimant is not a dependent child of another person on the
32	EMEP test day; and
33	(e) the claimant is in Australia on the EMEP test day.

1 2 3	(2) Paragraph (1)(b) does not apply if the Commission is otherwise satisfied that the claimant or another specified person meets the medical needs requirement in section 63C.	
4	Meaning of EMEP test day	
5	(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), the <i>EMEP test day</i> is either:	
6	(a) the day in the income year referred to in subsection (1) on	
7	which the claimant makes the claim for the payment; or	
8	(b) an anniversary (in the income year referred to in	
9	subsection (1)) of the day on which the claimant made a	
10	claim for the payment if:	
11	(i) the claimant made the claim in a previous income year;	
12	and	
13	(ii) since the claimant made the claim, the Commission has	
14	not determined that the claimant has ceased to be	
15	eligible for the payment.	
16	Note: For claims, see Subdivision C.	
17	Determining eligibility for later income years	
18	(4) In determining whether a person is eligible for an essential medical	l
19	equipment payment for an income year after the income year in	
20	which the claim for the payment is made, the Commission:	
21 22	(a) may act on the basis of the documents and information in its possession; and	
23	(b) is not required to conduct any inquiries or investigations into	
24	the matter or to require (whether under this Act or otherwise)	
25	the giving of any information or the production of any	
26	document.	
27	(5) Despite subsection (4), the Commission may require a further	
28	certification for the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), or further	
29	information or a further document for the purposes of	
30	subsection (2), in an income year after the income year in which	
31	the claim is made.	
32	63C The medical needs requirement	
33	Person who has medical needs	
34	(1) A person satisfies the medical needs requirement on a day if:	

1 2	(a) the person has a medical condition on that day, and as a result:
3	(i) the person requires the use of specified essential
4	medical equipment in a residence (the <i>EMEP</i>
5	residence) that is the person's home and is either a
6	private residence or a specified residence; and
7	(ii) the person uses that equipment in that residence; or
8	(b) the person has a specified medical condition on that day, and
9	as a result:
10	(i) the person is unable to regulate his or her body
11	temperature; and
12	(ii) additional heating or cooling is required, in a residence
13	(the <i>EMEP residence</i> ) that is the person's home and is
14	either a private residence or a specified residence, to
15	manage the person's condition; and
16	(iii) the person uses additional heating or cooling in that
17	residence.
18	Caring for a person who has medical needs
19	(2) A person (the <i>carer</i> ) also satisfies the medical needs requirement
20	on a day if:
21	(a) the carer provides care and attention on a regular and
22	ongoing basis for a person; and
23	(b) the person (the <i>person with medical needs</i> ) satisfies the
24	medical needs requirement under subsection (1) on the day;
25	and
26	(c) the person with medical needs is specified in the certification
27	under subparagraph 63B(1)(b)(ii) or is the person specified
28	for the purposes of subsection 63B(2) (as the case requires);
29	and
30	(d) the carer's home is the EMEP residence that is the home of
31	the person with medical needs.
32	Meaning of specified essential medical equipment, specified
33	medical condition and specified residence
34	(3) In this section:

6	equipment that is specified under subsection 917C(3) of the Social Security Act.
	expecified medical condition means any medical condition that is expecified under subsection 917C(3) of the Social Security Act.
	specified residence means any residence that is specified under subsection 917C(3) of the Social Security Act.
63D The co	oncession card requirement
(1)	A person satisfies the concession card requirement on a day if:
,	(a) the person is a holder of a concession card, or the person's name is included on a concession card, on that day; or
	(b) both of the following apply:
	(i) the person satisfies the medical needs requirement under
	subsection 63C(2) (caring for a person) on that day in
	relation to a person with medical needs;
	(ii) the person with medical needs is a holder of a
	concession card, or the name of the person with medical needs is included on a concession card, on that day.
	For the purposes of subsection (1), a <i>concession card</i> means any of he following cards:
	(a) a pensioner concession card issued under section 53;
	(b) a seniors health card issued under section 118ZG;
	(c) a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All
	Conditions, that evidences a person's eligibility, under this
	Act or the <i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act</i> 2004, to be provided with treatment for all injuries or
	diseases;
	(d) a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For Specific Conditions, that evidences a person's eligibility, under this
	Act or the <i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act</i>
	2004, to be provided with treatment for specific injuries or diseases.
63E The en	ergy account requirement
(1)	A person satisfies the energy account requirement on a day if:

2	(a) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence is in the name of that person; or
3	(b) on that day, the energy account for the relevant EMEP
4	residence is in the name of that person's partner; or
5	(c) the person contributes (whether wholly or partly) to paying
6	the energy account for the relevant EMEP residence; or
7	(d) if the person is not the person with medical needs—the
8	person with medical needs contributes (whether wholly or
9	partly) to paying the energy account for the relevant EMEP
10	residence.
11	(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an <i>energy account</i> for a
12	residence means any account for:
13	(a) electricity; or
14	(b) any other specified form of energy;
15	that is supplied to the residence.
16	(3) In this section:
17	specified form of energy means any form of energy that is
18	specified under subsection 917E(3) of the Social Security Act.
19	63F Availability of payments
19 20	<ul><li>63F Availability of payments</li><li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an</li></ul>
20	(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has
20 21	(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same
20 21 22	(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has
20 21 22 23	(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same
20 21 22 23 24	<ol> <li>No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year</li> </ol>
20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul><li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li><li>(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be</li></ul>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<ol> <li>No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year</li> </ol>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<ol> <li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year (subject to subsection (1)).</li> <li>(3) Essential medical equipment payments may not be made, in relation to a person with medical needs, in relation to more than 2</li> </ol>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<ol> <li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year (subject to subsection (1)).</li> <li>(3) Essential medical equipment payments may not be made, in</li> </ol>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	<ol> <li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year (subject to subsection (1)).</li> <li>(3) Essential medical equipment payments may not be made, in relation to a person with medical needs, in relation to more than 2</li> </ol>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	<ol> <li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year (subject to subsection (1)).</li> <li>(3) Essential medical equipment payments may not be made, in relation to a person with medical needs, in relation to more than 2 EMEP residences.</li> <li>Meaning of essential medical equipment payment</li> <li>(4) In this section, an essential medical equipment payment means an</li> </ol>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	<ol> <li>(1) No essential medical equipment payment may be made for an income year in relation to medical equipment that is used in an EMEP residence if an essential medical equipment payment has already been made for that income year in relation to the same equipment and the same residence.</li> <li>(2) No more than 2 essential medical equipment payments may be made in relation to the same medical equipment for an income year (subject to subsection (1)).</li> <li>(3) Essential medical equipment payments may not be made, in relation to a person with medical needs, in relation to more than 2 EMEP residences.</li> <li>Meaning of essential medical equipment payment</li> </ol>

1	63G Amount of payment
2 3	The amount of an essential medical equipment payment for an income year is \$140.
4	Note: The amount specified is indexed on each 1 July (see section 198E).
5	63H Debts arising in respect of essential medical equipment
6	payments
7	(1) If:
8 9 10	(a) an individual has been paid an essential medical equipment payment because of a determination made under this Division; and
11 12 13	<ul><li>(b) after the payment was made to the individual, the determination is or was (however described) changed, revoked, set aside, or superseded by another determination; and</li></ul>
15 16 17 18	(c) the decision to change, revoke, set aside or supersede the determination is or was made for the reason, or for reasons including the reason, that the individual knowingly made a false or misleading statement, or knowingly provided false information; and
20 21	<ul><li>(d) apart from that statement or information, the payment would not have been paid to the individual;</li></ul>
22 23	the amount of the payment is a debt due to the Commonwealth by the individual.
24 25	(2) The other provisions of this Act under which debts arise do not apply in relation to essential medical equipment payments.
26 27	Subdivision C—Claim for essential medical equipment payment
28	63J Need for a claim
29 30	A person who wants to be paid an essential medical equipment payment must make a proper claim.
31 32	Note: For <i>proper claim</i> see section 63M (form) and section 63N (residence in Australia).

1 2	63K	Special requirements regarding claims for essential medical equipment payment
3 4 5 6		(1) A claim for an essential medical equipment payment must include a statement by the person making the claim that the medical equipment to which the claim relates is used in the relevant EMEP residence.
7		(2) If:
8 9 10		<ul> <li>(a) a person who provides care and attention for a person with medical needs makes a claim for an essential medical equipment payment; and</li> </ul>
11 12		(b) the person with medical needs is not a dependent child of that or any other person;
13		the claim must be signed by the person with medical needs.
14	63L	Who can claim?
15		(1) Subject to subsection (2), a claim must be made by:
16		(a) the person who wants to be paid an essential medical
17		equipment payment; or
18 19		(b) with the approval of the person—another person on the person's behalf.
20		(2) If the person is unable, because of physical or mental incapacity, to approve another person to make the claim on his or her behalf, the
21 22		Commission may approve another person to make the claim.
23	63M	Making a claim
24		(1) To be a proper claim, the claim must be:
25		(a) made in writing; and
26		(b) in accordance with a form approved by the Commission; and
27		(c) accompanied by any evidence available to the claimant that
28		the claimant considers may be relevant to the claim; and
29 30		(d) lodged at an office of the Department in Australia in accordance with section 5T.
31		(2) A claim lodged in accordance with section 5T is taken to have been
32		made on a day determined under that section.

1	63N	Claimant must be an Australian resident
2		A claim is not a proper claim unless the person making the claim,
3 4		or on whose behalf the claim is being made, is an Australian resident on the day on which the claim is lodged.
5		Note: For <i>Australian resident</i> see section 5G.
6	63P	Claim may be withdrawn
7		(1) A claimant for an essential medical equipment payment or a person
8 9		on behalf of a claimant may withdraw a claim that has not been determined.
10		(2) A claim that is withdrawn is taken to have not been made.
11		(3) A withdrawal may be made either orally or by document lodged at
12		an office of the Department in Australia in accordance with
13		section 5T.
14		Oral withdrawal of a claim
15		(4) An oral withdrawal of a claim must be made to a person in an
16		office of the Department in Australia.
17		Acknowledgement of oral withdrawal of a claim
18		(5) As soon as practicable after receiving an oral withdrawal of a
19		claim, the Secretary must give the claimant an acknowledgement
20		notice in writing stating that:
21		(a) an oral withdrawal of the claim was made; and
22		(b) the claimant, or a person on behalf of the claimant, may,
23		within 28 days from the day the acknowledgement notice is
24		given, request the Secretary to treat the withdrawal as if it
25		had not been made.

1	Reactivating the withdrawn claim
2 3 4 5 6	(6) If, within 28 days from the day on which the Secretary gave the acknowledgement notice, a claimant, or a person on behalf of a claimant, requests the Secretary to treat the oral withdrawal of the claim as if it had not been made, the oral withdrawal is taken not to have been made.
7 8 9	Note: A request made under paragraph (5)(b) has the effect of reactivating the claim. In particular, the commencement day of the claim stays the same.
10	Subdivision D—Investigation of claim
11	63Q Secretary to investigate claim and submit it to Commission
12 13 14	(1) If a person makes a proper claim for an essential medical equipment payment, the Secretary must investigate the matters to which the claim relates.
15 16	(2) When the investigation is completed, the Secretary must submit the claim to the Commission for consideration and determination.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>(3) When the claim is submitted to the Commission it must be accompanied by: <ul> <li>(a) any evidence supplied by the claimant in support of the claim; and</li> <li>(b) any documents or other evidence obtained by the Department in the course of the investigation that are relevant to the claim; and</li> <li>(c) any other documents or other evidence under the control of the Department that are relevant to the claim.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Subdivision E—Consideration and determination of claim</li> </ul>
27	63R Duties of Commission in relation to claim
28 29 30	(1) When the claim is submitted to the Commission, the Commission must consider all matters that are, in the Commission's opinion, relevant to the claim and must then determine the claim.
31 32	<ul><li>(2) In considering the claim, the Commission must:</li><li>(a) satisfy itself with respect to; or</li></ul>

1	(b) determine;
2	(as the case requires) all matters relevant to the determination of
3	the claim.
4	(3) Without limiting subsection (1), the Commission, in considering
5	the claim, must consider:
6	(a) the evidence submitted with the claim under section 63Q; and
7 8	<ul><li>(b) any further evidence subsequently submitted to the Commission in relation to the claim.</li></ul>
9 10	Note: A claimant may apply to the Commission for review of a determination made under this section (see section 64A).
11	63S Entitlement determination
12 13 14	The Commission must determine that a person is entitled to an essential medical equipment payment if the Commission is satisfied that the person is eligible for the payment.
15	63T Date of effect of determination
16	A determination under section 63S takes effect, on the day that the
17 18	determination is made or on such later day or earlier day as is specified in the determination.
19	Division 4—Review of decisions
20	64A Review of certain decisions
21	A person who is dissatisfied with a decision of the Commission in
22	relation to a clean energy payment may request the Commission to
.3	review the decision.
4	64B Application for review
5	(1) A request for review of a decision under section 64A must:
6	(a) be made within 3 months after the person seeking review was
.7	notified of the decision; and
28	(b) set out the grounds on which the request is made; and
29	(c) be in writing; and
30	(d) be lodged at an office of the Department in Australia in

1 2	(2)	A request lodged in accordance with section 5T is taken to have been made on a day determined under that section.
3 4	(3)	If a request for review of a decision is made in accordance with subsection (1), the Commission must review the decision.
5 6 7	(4)	If the Commission has delegated its powers under this section to the person who made the decision under review, that person must not review the decision.
8	64C Com	mission's powers where request for review
9 10	(1)	If the Commission reviews a decision under this Part, the Commission must affirm the decision or set it aside.
11 12 13	(2)	If the Commission sets the decision aside it must, subject to subsection (3), substitute a new decision in accordance with this Act.
14 15 16	(3)	If the decision set aside is a decision that a person ceases to be entitled to a clean energy payment, the Commission need not substitute another decision.
17		Note: For the Commission's evidence gathering powers, see section 64G.
18	64D Date	of effect of certain review decisions
19 20 21 22	(1)	If the Commission sets aside a decision and substitutes for it a decision that a person is entitled to a clean energy payment, the substituted decision takes effect from a date specified by the Commission.
23 24 25 26	(2)	The date specified by the Commission must not be earlier than the date from which, had the Commission determined that the person is entitled to a clean energy payment, such a determination could have taken effect.
27 28	64E Com	mission must make written record of review decision and reasons
29 30	(1)	When the Commission reviews a decision under this Part it must make a written record of its decision upon review.
31	(2)	The written record must include a statement that:

1 2	(a) sets out the Commission's findings on material questions of fact; and
3	(b) refers to the evidence or other material on which those
4	findings are based; and
5	(c) provides reasons for the Commission's decision.
6	64F Person who requested review to be notified of decision
7	(1) When the Commission affirms or sets aside a decision under this
8	Part it must give the person who requested the review of the
9	decision:
0	(a) a copy of the Commission's decision; and
1 1 2	(b) subject to subsection (2), a copy of the statement about the decision referred to in subsection 64E(2); and
13	(c) if the person has a right to apply to the Administrative
4	Appeals Tribunal for review of the Commission's decision—
15	a statement giving the person particulars of that right.
6	(2) If the statement referred to in paragraph (1)(b) contains any matter
17	that, in the opinion of the Commission:
8	(a) is of a confidential nature; or
19 20	(b) might, if communicated to the person who requested review, be prejudicial to his or her physical or mental health or
21	well-being;
22	the copy given to the person is not to contain that matter.
23	64G Powers of Commission to gather evidence
24 25	(1) The Commission or the Commission's delegate may, in reviewing a decision under this Part:
26	(a) take evidence on oath or affirmation for the purposes of the
27	review; and
28	(b) adjourn a hearing of the review from time to time.
29	(2) The presiding member of the Commission or the Commission's
80	delegate may, for the purposes of the review:
31	(a) summon a person to appear at a hearing of the review to give
32	evidence and to produce such documents (if any) as are
33	referred to in the summons; and

1 2 3		purpose of giving evidence either to take an oath or to make an affirmation; and
4		(c) administer an oath or affirmation to a person so appearing.
5 6		The person who applied for the review under this Division is a competent and compellable witness upon the hearing of the review.
7 8 9		The oath or affirmation to be taken or made by a person for the purposes of this section is an oath or affirmation that the evidence that the person will give will be true.
10 11 12		The Commission's power under paragraph (1)(a) to take evidence on oath or affirmation:  (a) may be exercised on behalf of the Commission by:
13 14 15		<ul><li>(i) the presiding member or the Commission's delegate; or</li><li>(ii) another person (whether a member or not) authorised by the presiding member or the Commission's delegate;</li></ul>
16 17 18 19		and (b) may be exercised within or outside Australia; and (c) must be exercised subject to any limitations specified by the Commission.
20 21 22 23 24		Where a person is authorised under subparagraph (5)(a)(ii) to take evidence for the purposes of a review, the person has:  (a) all the powers of the Commission under subsection (1); and (b) all the powers of the presiding member under subsection (2); for the purposes of taking that evidence.
25	(7)	In this section:
26 27 28		<b>Commission's delegate</b> means a person to whom the Commission has delegated its powers under section 64B and who is conducting the review in question.
29	64H Witho	drawal of request for review
30 31		A person who requests a review under section 64A may withdraw the request at any time before it is determined by the Commission.
32 33		To withdraw the request, the person must give written notice of withdrawal to the Secretary and the notice must be lodged at an

1 2		office of the Department in Australia in accordance with section 5T.
3 4 5		(3) Subject to section 64B, a person who withdraws a request for review may subsequently make another request for review of the same decision.
6 7 8		Note: Section 64B provides that a person who wants to request a review of a decision must do so within 3 months after the person has received notice of the decision.
9	24	Paragraph 127(1)(b)
10 11		Omit "or recreation transport allowance", substitute ", recreation transport allowance or essential medical equipment payment".
12	25	After subsection 175(2)
13		Insert:
14		(2A) If the Commission, under section 64C, affirms a decision of the
15 16		Commission referred to in that section or sets it aside and substitutes another decision, a person may apply to the
17 18		Administrative Appeals Tribunal for review of the decision so affirmed or substituted.
19	26	Subsection 175(2AAA)
20		Omit "(2AAA)", substitute "(2B)".
21	27	Subsection 175(2AAAA)
22		Omit "(2AAAA)", substitute "(2C)".
23	28	Subsection 175(2AA)
24		Omit "(2AA)", substitute "(2D)".
25	29	Subsection 175(2A)
26		Omit "(2A)", substitute "(2E)".
27	30	Subsection 175(2A)
28 29		Omit "subsection (1A), (2), (2AAAA), (2AAA) or (2AA)", substitute "any of subsections (1A) to (2D)".
30	31	Paragraph 176(3)(a)

1	(	Omit "(2AA)", substitute "(2A), (2D)".
2		agraph 176(3)(a)  After "57E,", insert "64F,".
3	F	Attel 37E, , msett 04F, .
4 5		Disections 177(5A) and (5C) Dmit "175(2AA)", substitute "175(2D)".
6 7		er section 198D
8	198E V	ariation of amount of essential medical equipment payment
9 10		(1) This section applies to the dollar amount mentioned in section 63G (essential medical equipment payment).
11 12 13	(	(2) That dollar amount, for an indexation day on which the indexation factor is greater than 1, is replaced by the amount that is worked out using the following formula:
14		Dollar amount on the day $\times$ Indexation factor before the indexation day $\times$ for the indexation day
15 16	,	(3) The <i>indexation factor</i> for an indexation day is the number worked out using the following formula:
17		Indexation number for the most recent December quarter before the indexation day  Highest index number for an earlier December quarter (but not before December 2011)
18 19	(	(4) The indexation factor is to be calculated to 3 decimal places, but increased by 0.001 if the fourth decimal place is more than 4.
20 21 22	(	(5) If an amount worked out under subsection (2) is not a multiple of a dollar, the amount is to be rounded to the nearest multiple of a dollar (rounding up in the case of 50 cents).
23	(	(6) In this section:
24 25		indexation day means 1 July 2013 and each later 1 July.

35	Application
	The amendments made by this Schedule apply in relation to the 2012-13 and later income years.
36	Transitional
(1)	A person may make a claim for an essential medical equipment payment under the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> or the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> for the 2012-13 income year on or after 18 June 2012.
Note	e: A claim for an essential medical equipment payment for the 2012-13 income year must be made before 1 July 2013 (see paragraph 917B(3)(a) of the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> and paragraph 63B(3)(a) of the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> ).
(2)	For the purposes of the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> , the <i>Social Security (Administration) Act 1999</i> and the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i> , a person who makes a claim for the 2012-13 income year before 1 July 2012 is taken to have made the claim on 1 July 2012.

1 2 3	Schedule 8—Single income family supplement
4	A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999
5	1 Subsection 3(1) (at the end of the definition of family assistance)
7	Add:
8	; or (f) single income family supplement.
9	2 Subsection 3(1) (at the end of the definition of FTB child)
10	Add:
11	; and (e) in relation to single income family supplement—has the
12	meaning given in Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 3 but,
13	in applying Subdivision D of that Division to that supplement in a case where a claim for that supplement is required for
14 15	there to be an entitlement to be paid that supplement, a
16	reference in Subdivision D of that Division to a claim for
17	payment of family tax benefit is to be read as a reference to a
18	claim for payment of that supplement.
19	3 Subsection 3(1)
20	Insert:
21 22	<i>single income family supplement</i> means the supplement for which an individual is eligible under Division 6 of Part 3.
23	4 At the end of Part 3
24	Add:
25	Division 6—Eligibility for single income family supplement
26	Subdivision A—Eligibility of individuals for single income
27	family supplement in normal circumstances
28	57G When an individual is eligible for single income family
29	supplement in normal circumstances
30	(1) An individual is eligible for single income family supplement if:

1	(a) the individual has at least one qualifying child; and
2	(b) the individual:
3	(i) is an Australian resident; or
4	(ii) is a special category visa holder residing in Australia; or
5	(iii) satisfies subsection (2); and
6	(c) the individual is not an absent overseas recipient
7	(disregarding section 63A); and
8	(d) the individual's rate of single income family supplement,
9	worked out under Division 4B of Part 4, is greater than nil.
10	When individual satisfies this subsection
11	(2) An individual satisfies this subsection if:
12	(a) the individual is the holder of a visa determined by the
13	Minister for the purposes of subparagraph 729(2)(f)(v) of the
14	Social Security Act 1991; and
15	(b) either:
16	(i) the individual is in Australia; or
17	(ii) the individual is temporarily absent from Australia for a
18	period not exceeding 13 weeks and the absence is an
19 20	allowable absence in relation to special benefit within the meaning of Part 4.2 of that Act.
21	Qualifying child
22	(3) For the purposes of this Division, an individual is a <i>qualifying</i>
23	<i>child</i> of another individual (the <i>adult</i> ) if:
24	(a) the individual is an FTB child of the adult and the individual
25	is not an absent overseas FTB child (disregarding
26	section 63A); or
27	(b) the following apply:
28	(i) the individual is receiving disability support pension
29	under Part 2.3 of the Social Security Act 1991 and the
30	individual's maximum basic rate is worked out under item 1 or 3 of Table B in point 1066A-B1 or item 1 or 3
31 32	of Table B in point 1066B-B1 of that Act;
	(ii) apart from subparagraph (i), the individual would be an
33 34	FTB child of the adult and would not be an absent
35 35	overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A); or
36	(c) the following apply:

1 2	(i) the individual is receiving youth allowance and the individual's maximum basic rate is worked out under
3	item 1 or 2 of Table BA in point 1067G-B2 or item 1 of
4	Table BC in point 1067G-B4 of the Social Security Act
5	1991;
6	(ii) apart from subparagraph (i), the individual would be an
7	FTB child of the adult and would not be an absent
8	overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A); or
9	(d) the following apply:
10	(i) the individual is receiving special benefit under
11	Part 2.15 of the Social Security Act 1991;
12	(ii) if youth allowance were payable to the individual, the
13	individual's maximum basic rate would be worked out
14	under item 1 or 2 of Table BA in point 1067G-B2 or
15	item 1 of Table BC in point 1067G-B4 of that Act;
16	(iii) apart from subparagraph (i), the individual would be an
17	FTB child of the adult and would not be an absent
18	overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A); or
19	(e) the following apply:
20	(i) the individual, or someone on behalf of the individual,
21	is receiving instalments under the scheme known as the
22	ABSTUDY scheme that include an amount identified a
23	living allowance that is being paid at the standard (at
24	home) rate;
25	(ii) the individual is a dependent student under the scheme
26	and is aged 16 or more and under 21;
27	(iii) apart from subparagraph (i), the individual would be an
28	FTB child of the adult and would not be an absent
29	overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A); or
30	(f) the following apply:
31	(i) the individual, or someone on behalf of the individual,
32	is receiving education allowance under section 3.3 of
33	the Veterans' Children Education Scheme;
34	(ii) the individual is aged 16 or more;
35	(iii) apart from subparagraph (i), the individual would be an
36	FTB child of the adult and would not be an absent
37	overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A); or
38	(g) the following apply:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>(i) the individual, or someone on behalf of the individual, is receiving education allowance under section 3.3 of the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act Education and Training Scheme;</li> <li>(ii) the individual is aged 16 or more;</li> <li>(iii) apart from subparagraph (i), the individual would be an FTB child of the adult and would not be an absent overseas FTB child (disregarding section 63A).</li> </ul>
9 10	57GA Only one member of a couple eligible for single income family supplement
11 12 13 14	(1) Subject to this Division, for any period when 2 individuals who are members of a couple would otherwise be eligible at the same time for single income family supplement in respect of one or more qualifying children, only one member is eligible.
15 16	(2) The member who is eligible is the one determined by the Secretary to be eligible.
17 18	57GB Extension of meaning of qualifying child in a blended family case
19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>(1) This section applies if:</li> <li>(a) 2 individuals are members of the same couple; and</li> <li>(b) either or both of the individuals have a child from another relationship (whether before or after the 2 individuals became members of that couple).</li> </ul>
24 25 26	(2) While the 2 individuals are members of that couple, each child who is a qualifying child of one member of the couple is taken also to be a qualifying child of the other member of the couple.
27 28	57GC Eligibility for single income family supplement of members of a couple in a blended family
29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>(1) If the Secretary is satisfied that:</li> <li>(a) 2 individuals who are members of the same couple (<i>person A</i> and <i>person B</i>) would each be eligible for single income family supplement in respect of 2 or more qualifying children</li> </ul>

1	(b) at least one of the children is a child of a previous
2	relationship of person A; and
3	(c) at least one of the other children is:
4 5	(i) a child of the relationship between person A and person B; or
6	(ii) a child of a previous relationship of person B;
7	the Secretary may:
8	(d) determine that person A and person B are both eligible for
9	single income family supplement for the children for the
10	period; and
11 12	(e) determine person A's and person B's percentage of the single income family supplement for the children.
13	(2) The Secretary cannot make a determination under subsection (1)
14 15	for a past period if person A or person B has been paid single income family supplement for the period.
16	(3) For the purposes of this section:
17	(a) a qualifying child of an individual is a child of a previous
18	<i>relationship</i> of an individual who is a member of a couple if
19	the child is an immediate child of that individual but not of
20	the individual's partner; and
21	(b) a child is a <i>child of the relationship of 2 individuals</i> who are
22 23	members of a couple if the child is an immediate child of both members of the couple; and
	(c) a qualifying child of an individual is an <i>immediate child</i> of
24 25	the individual if:
26	(i) the child is the natural child, adopted child or
27	relationship child of the individual; or
28	(ii) the individual is legally responsible for the child.
29	57GD Eligibility for single income family supplement of separated
30	members of a couple for period before separation
31	If the Secretary is satisfied that:
32	(a) 2 individuals are not members of the same couple ( <i>person A</i>
33	and $person B$ ); and
34	(b) during a period in the past when person A and person B were
35	members of the same couple, they had a qualifying child or
36	children; and

1 2 3	(c)	but for subsection 57GA(1), person A and person B would both be eligible for single income family supplement for the qualifying child or children for that period;
4	the Se	ecretary may:
5 6		determine that person A and person B are both eligible for single income family supplement for the child or children for
7		that period; and
8 9 10	(e)	determine person A's and person B's percentage of the single income family supplement for the child or children for that period.
11 12		—Eligibility of individuals for single income ily supplement where death occurs
13 14		ed eligibility for single income family supplement if a ifying child dies
15	(1) This :	section applies if:
16	(a)	an individual is eligible for single income family supplement
17 18		(except under section 57GG) in respect of one qualifying child; and
19	(b)	that child dies.
20 21		idual remains eligible for single income family supplement for eeks after the death of the child
22		ndividual is eligible for single income family supplement, at a
23 24		worked out under Division 4B of Part 4, for each day in the d of 14 weeks beginning on the day the child died. This
25 25	_	ection has effect subject to subsection (3) of this section and to
26		on 57GF.
27	14 we	eeks reduced in certain circumstances
28	(3) The p	period for which the individual is eligible for single income
29	famil	y supplement under subsection (2) does not include:
30	(a)	if the child was aged 21 and undertaking full-time study or
31		studying overseas full-time when the child died—any day on
32		which the child would have been aged 22 if the child had not
33		died; or

1 2	(b) in any other case—any day on which the child would have been aged 21 if the child had not died.
3	57GF Eligibility for a single amount of single income family
4	supplement if a qualifying child dies
5	If, apart from this section, the period for which an individual is
6 7	eligible for single income family supplement under subsection 57GE(2) extends over 2 income years:
8	(a) the individual is eligible for a single amount of single income
9	family supplement for the period falling in the second of
10	those income years worked out under Division 4B of Part 4 on the assumption that:
12	(i) the individual's taxable income for the period falling in
13	the second of those income years is the same as the
4	individual's taxable income for the first of those income
15	years; and
6	(ii) the individual's partner's taxable income for the period
17	falling in the second of those income years is the same
8	as the individual's partner's taxable income for the first
9	of those income years; and
20	(b) the period for which the individual is eligible for single
21	income family supplement under subsection 57GE(2) does
22 23	not include the period falling in the second of those income years.
24 25	57GG Eligibility for single income family supplement if an eligible individual dies
23	muividuai dies
26	Eligibility other than because of the death of a qualifying child
27	(1) If:
28	(a) an individual is eligible for an amount (the <i>subject amount</i> )
29	of single income family supplement (except because of
80	section 57GE or 57GF applying in relation to the death of a
31	qualifying child); and
32	(b) the individual dies; and
33	(c) before the individual died, the subject amount had not been
34	paid to the individual (whether or not a claim under Part 3 of
35	the Family Assistance Administration Act had been made);
36	and

1	(d) another individual makes a claim under that Part for payment
2	of single income family supplement because of the death of a
3	person, stating that he or she wishes to become eligible for so
4	much of the subject amount as does not relate to any period
5	before the beginning of the income year preceding the
6	income year in which the individual died; and
7	(e) the Secretary considers that the other individual ought to be
8	eligible for that much of the subject amount;
9	the other individual is eligible for that much of the subject amount
10	and no-one else is, or can become, eligible for or entitled to be paid
11	any of the subject amount.
12	Eligibility because of the death of a qualifying child
13	(2) If:
14	(a) an individual dies; and
15	(b) either:
16	(i) before the individual's death, the individual was eligible
17	for an amount (the <i>subject amount</i> ) of single income
18	family supplement under section 57GE or 57GF in
19	relation to the death of a qualifying child, and the
20	subject amount had not been paid to the individual
21	(whether or not a claim under Part 3 of the Family
22	Assistance Administration Act had been made); or
23	(ii) the individual died at the same time as the qualifying
24	child, and would have been so eligible for the subject
25	amount if the individual had not died; and
26	(c) another individual makes a claim under that Part for payment
27	of single income family supplement because of the death of a
28	person, stating that he or she wishes to become eligible for so
29	much of the subject amount as does not relate to any period
30	before the beginning of the income year preceding the
31	income year in which the individual died; and
32	(d) the Secretary considers that the other individual ought to be
33	eligible for that much of the subject amount;
34	the other individual is eligible for that much of the subject amount
35	and no-one else is, or can become, eligible for or entitled to be paid
36	any of the subject amount.

Division 4B—Rate of single income family supplement 2 84G Rate of single income family supplement 3 (1) An individual's rate of single income family supplement is worked 4 out in accordance with this section. 5 (2) For the purposes of this section: 6 (a) the *main income earner* is: 7 (i) if the individual is not a member of a couple—the 8 individual; or 9 (ii) if the individual is a member of a couple—the member 10 of the couple whose taxable income for the income year 11 is the highest (or the individual if those taxable incomes 12 are equal); and 13 (b) if the individual is a member of a couple—the *low income* 14 earner is the member of the couple whose taxable income for 15 the income year is the lowest (or the individual's partner if 16 those taxable incomes are equal). 17 Annual rate 18 (3) An individual's annual rate of single income family supplement is 19 nil if the main income earner's taxable income for the income year 20 (rounded down to the nearest dollar) is: 21 (a) \$68,000 or less; or 22 (b) \$150,000 or more. 23 (4) An individual's annual rate of single income family supplement is 24 worked out as follows if the main income earner's taxable income 2.5 for the income year (rounded down to the nearest dollar) is more 26 than \$68,000 and less than \$150,000: 27 28 Method statement Work out the main income earner's taxable income 29 (rounded down to the nearest dollar). 30 Step 2. Reduce the amount at step 1 by \$68,000. 31

Insert:

1

1	Step 3.	Multiply the amount worked out at step 2 by 0.025.
2 3	Step 4.	If the amount at step 3 is less than or equal to \$300, the provisional component is the amount at step 3.
4 5	Step 5.	If the amount at step 3 is more than \$300, the provisional component is:
6 7 8		(a) if the main income earner's taxable income exceeds \$80,000 and is less than or equal to \$120,000—\$300; or
9 10 11		(b) if the main income earner's taxable income exceeds \$120,000—\$300 less \$0.01 for each dollar of the excess.
12 13 14	Step 6.	If the individual is not a member of a couple—the individual's annual rate of single income family supplement is the provisional component.
15 16 17 18	Step 7.	If the individual is a member of a couple—the individual's annual rate of single income family supplement is the provisional component less any reduction under step 8.
19 20 21 22	Step 8.	If the low income earner's taxable income for the income year (rounded down to the nearest dollar) exceeds \$16,000, the provisional component is reduced (but not below nil) by \$0.15 for each dollar of the excess.
23	Daily ra	te
24 (: 25 26 27	rate divi cents up	y rate of single income family supplement is the annual ded by 365 and rounded to the nearest cent (rounding 0.5 wards). If the daily rate before rounding is above nil and alf a cent, round up to 1 cent.
28 <b>84GA S</b>	_	gle income family supplement between members uple in a blended family
30 31	If the Se	ceretary determines under section 57GC an individual's age of the single income family supplement for qualifying

1 2 3	children of the individual, the individual's annual rate of single income family supplement is that percentage of the rate that would otherwise apply.
4 5	84GB Sharing single income family supplement between separated members of a couple for period before separation
6 7 8 9	If the Secretary determines under section 57GD an individual's percentage of the single income family supplement for a qualifying child or children of the individual for a period, the individual's annual rate of single income family supplement for that period is that percentage of the rate that would otherwise apply for the period.
11 12 13	A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999
14 15	6 Subsection 3(1) (at the end of the definition of <i>TFN claim</i> person)
	Add:
16 17	; or (d) in relation to a claim for single income family supplement
18	under Division 4E of Part 3, means:
19	(i) the claimant; and
20 21 22	(ii) if the claim is for payment of single income family supplement for a past period—any partner of the claimant during the past period.
23 24	7 Subsection 3(1) (at the end of the definition of TFN determination person)
25	Add:
26	; or (c) in relation to single income family supplement and a
27	determination under which the claimant is entitled to be paid
28 29	single income family supplement for a past period—the claimant or any partner of the claimant during the past
30	period.
31	8 Subsection 3(1) (at the end of paragraph (c) of the
32	definition of <i>TFN</i> substitution person)
33	Add "or".

	tion 3(1) (after paragraph (c) of the definition of <i>TFN</i> pstitution person)
Inse	rt:
	(d) by an individual for payment of single income family supplement by single payment/in substitution because of the death of another individual based on eligibility for an amount of single income family supplement under section 57GG of the Family Assistance Act;
10 After I	Division 4D of Part 3
Inse	rt:
Division 4	4E—Single income family supplement
Subdivisio	on A—Making claims
65K Need	for a claim
(1)	Subject to subsection (2), the only way that an individual can
	become entitled to be paid single income family supplement is to make a claim in accordance with this Division.
(2)	If:
	(a) in relation to a period in an income year:
	(i) a determination under section 16 or 17 is in force in respect of an individual as a claimant; or
	(ii) a determination under section 18 is in force in respect of
	an individual because the Secretary is satisfied that the
	individual is eligible for family tax benefit under
	section 32 of the Family Assistance Act; and (b) the individual's rate of family tax benefit payable under the
	determination in relation to that period takes into account one
	or more FTB children of the individual;
	the individual is not required to make a claim for single income
	family supplement in relation to that period.
65KA Hov	v to claim

1 2	(a)	) for payment of single income family supplement for a past period; or
3	(b)	for payment of single income family supplement by single
4 5		payment/in substitution because of the death of another individual.
6	Forn	m etc. of claim
7	(2) To b	pe effective:
8	(a)	a claim must:
9		(i) be made in a form and manner; and
10		(ii) contain any information; and
11		(iii) be accompanied by any documents;
12		required by the Secretary; and
13	(b)	in the case of a claim for payment of single income family
14		supplement for a past period—the tax file number
15		requirement in section 65KB must be satisfied in relation to
16		the claim; and
17	(c)	in the case of a claim for payment of single income family
18		supplement in substitution because of the death of another individual—the tax file number requirement in section 65KC
19 20		must be satisfied in relation to the claim.
21	65KB Tax file	number requirement to be satisfied for claims for a
22	past	t period
23	(1) This	s section sets out the tax file number requirement that must be
24		sfied in relation to a claim for the purposes of paragraph
25		A(2)(b) (which states what is required for certain claims to be
26	effec	ctive).
27	(2) Subj	ject to subsection (7), the requirement is that a statement of one
28	of th	ne kinds set out in subsections (3), (4) and (5) must be made in
29	relat	tion to each TFN claim person.
30	State	ement of tax file number
31	(3) The	first kind of statement that can be made is a statement of the
32	TFN	I claim person's tax file number. Regardless of who the TFN
33		m person is, this kind of statement can be made by the claimant
34	only	
34	Omy	•

1 2	Statement that TFN claim person does not know what his or her tax file number is etc.
3 4	(4) The second kind of statement that can be made is a statement by the TFN claim person that the person:
5	(a) has a tax file number but does not know what it is; and
6 7	(b) has asked the Commissioner of Taxation to inform the person of his or her tax file number; and
8 9	(c) authorises the Commissioner of Taxation to tell the Secretary:
10	(i) whether the person has a tax file number; and
11	(ii) if the person has a tax file number—that number.
12	Statement that an application for a tax file number is pending
13 14	(5) The third kind of statement that can be made is a statement by the TFN claim person that the person:
15	(a) has an application for a tax file number pending; and
16	(b) authorises the Commissioner of Taxation to tell the
17	Secretary:
18	(i) if a tax file number is issued to the person—that
19	number; or
20	(ii) if the application is refused—that the application has
21	been refused; or
22 23	(iii) if the application is withdrawn—that the application has been withdrawn.
24	How statement to be given
25	(6) A statement made by the claimant must be in the claim. A
26	statement made by any other TFN claim person must be in a
27	document, in a form approved by the Secretary, that the claimant
28	gives the Secretary together with the claim.
29	Exemption from tax file number requirement
30	(7) The Secretary may determine that the requirement in subsection (2)
31	does not apply to a TFN claim person if:
32	(a) the person is, or was, the claimant's partner; and
33	(b) the claimant cannot obtain from the person:
34	(i) the person's tax file number; or

1		(11) a statement by the person under subsection (4) or (5).
2 3	65KC	Tax file number requirement to be satisfied for claim in substitution because of the death of another individual
4		(1) This section sets out the tax file number requirement that must be
5		satisfied in relation to a claim for the purposes of paragraph
6		65KA(2)(c) (which states what is required for claims in
7 8		substitution because of the death of another individual to be effective).
9		(2) Subject to subsections (7) and (8), the requirement is that a
10		statement of one of the kinds set out in subsections (3), (4) and (5)
11		must be made in relation to each TFN substitution person.
12		Statement of tax file number
13		(3) The first kind of statement that can be made is a statement of a
14		TFN substitution person's tax file number. Regardless of who the
15		TFN substitution person is, this kind of statement can be made by
16		the claimant only.
17		Statement that TFN substitution person does not know what his or
18		her tax file number is etc.
19		(4) The second kind of statement that can be made is a statement by a
20		TFN substitution person who was the deceased individual's partner
21		during the period in respect of which the payment is claimed to the
22		effect that the TFN substitution person:
23		(a) has a tax file number but does not know what it is; and
24		(b) has asked the Commissioner of Taxation to inform the person
25		of his or her tax file number; and
26		(c) authorises the Commissioner of Taxation to tell the
27		Secretary:
28		(i) whether the person has a tax file number; and
29		(ii) if the person has a tax file number—that number.
30		Statement that an application for a tax file number is pending
31		(5) The third kind of statement that can be made is a statement by a
32		TFN substitution person who was the deceased individual's partner

1 2		during the period in respect of which the payment is claimed to the effect that the TFN substitution person:
3		(a) has an application for a tax file number pending; and
4		(b) authorises the Commissioner of Taxation to tell the
5		Secretary:
6 7		(i) if a tax file number is issued to the person—that number; or
8		(ii) if the application is refused—that the application has
9		been refused; or
10 11		(iii) if the application is withdrawn—that the application has been withdrawn.
12		How statement to be given
13	(	6) A statement made by the claimant must be made in the claim. A
14		statement made by a TFN substitution person must be in a
15		document, in a form approved by the Secretary, that the claimant
16		gives the Secretary together with the claim.
17		Exemption from tax file number requirement
18	(*	7) The Secretary may determine that the requirement in subsection (2)
19		does not apply in relation to a TFN substitution person if the
20		claimant does not know the person's tax file number.
21	(	8) The Secretary may determine that the requirement in subsection (2)
22		does not apply in relation to a TFN substitution person if the
23		claimant cannot obtain a statement referred to in subsection (4) or
24		(5) in respect of the person.
25	65KD R	estrictions on claims for payment for a past period
26		Restriction where previous claim
27	(	1) A claim for payment of single income family supplement for a past
28		period is not effective if the claimant has previously made a claim
29		for payment of single income family supplement for any of the past
30		period (whether or not the claim has yet been determined).
31		Other restrictions
32 33	(	2) A claim for payment of single income family supplement for a past period is not effective if:

1 2 3 4		<ul><li>(a) the period does not fall wholly within one income year; or</li><li>(b) the period does fall wholly within one income year but the claim is made after the end of the 2 income years immediately following that income year.</li></ul>
5 6 7		(3) A claim for payment of single income family supplement for a past period is not effective if the period occurs in the income year in which the claim is made.
8	65KE	Restrictions on bereavement claims
9		Restriction where previous claim
10 11 12		(1) A claim for payment of single income family supplement by single payment/in substitution because of the death of another individual is not effective if the claimant has previously made a claim for
13 14 15		payment of single income family supplement because of the death of that individual (whether or not the claim has yet been determined).
16		Other restrictions
17 18 19 20 21 22		(2) If a claim for payment of single income family supplement by single payment/in substitution because of the death of another individual is based on eligibility for an amount of single income family supplement under section 57GF or 57GG of the Family Assistance Act, the claim is not effective if it is made after the end of the income year following the one in which the death occurred.
23	65KF	Claim may be withdrawn or varied
24 25		(1) A claimant may withdraw or vary a claim before the claim is determined.
26 27		(2) The claimant may only do so in a manner determined by the Secretary.
28		(3) If a claim is withdrawn, it is taken never to have been made.

## **Subdivision B—Determination of claims and payment of single** 1 income family supplement 65KG Secretary must determine claim 3 If an effective claim is made, the Secretary must determine the 4 claim in accordance with this Subdivision. If a claim is not 5 effective, it is taken not to have been made. 6 65KH Restriction on determining claim where income tax 7 assessment not made 8 (1) If, in relation to a claim for payment of single income family supplement made by an individual: 10 (a) the claim is for payment of that supplement for a past period; 11 and 12 (b) the past period falls in an income year (the past period 13 income year) that is one of the 2 income years before the one 14 in which the claim is made; and 15 (c) either or both of subsections (2) and (3) apply; 16 the Secretary can only determine the claim if each assessment 17 concerned has been made. 18 (2) This subsection applies if: 19 (a) the claimant is required to lodge an income tax return for the 20 past period income year; and 21 (b) at the time the claim is made, an assessment has not been 22 made under the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 of the tax 23 payable on the claimant's taxable income for the past period 24 income year. 25 (3) This subsection applies if: 26 (a) a person is the claimant's partner at any time during the past 27 period; and 28 (b) that person is required to lodge an income tax return for the 29 past period income year; and 30 (c) at the time the claim is made, an assessment has not been 31 made under the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 of the tax 32 payable on that person's taxable income for the past period 33 income year. 34

1	65KI 1	Restriction on determining claim where income tax return not lodged
2		
3 4		(1) If, in relation to a claim for payment of single income family supplement made by an individual:
5		(a) the claim is for payment of that supplement for a past period
6		and
7		(b) the past period falls in an income year (the past period
8		<i>income year</i> ) that is one of the 2 income years before the one
9		in which the claim is made; and
0		(c) either or both of subsections (2) and (3) apply;
1		then the claim is taken never to have been made.
12		(2) This subsection applies if:
13		(a) the claimant is required to lodge an income tax return for the
4		past period income year; and
15		(b) the claimant has not lodged the return before the end of the 2
6		income years immediately following the past period income
17		year.
8		(3) This subsection applies if:
9		(a) a person is the claimant's partner at any time during the past
20		period; and
21		(b) that person is required to lodge an income tax return for the
22		past period income year; and
23		(c) that person has not lodged the return before the end of the 2
24 25		income years immediately following the past period income
23		year.
26	65KJ	Restriction on determining claim where tax file number not
27		provided etc.
28		Statement that TFN claim person or TFN substitution person does
29		not know what his or her tax file number is etc.
80		(1) If:
81		(a) a TFN claim person makes a statement of the kind set out in
32		subsection 65KB(4); or
33		(b) a TFN substitution person makes a statement of the kind set
34		out in subsection 65KC(4);
35		the Secretary can only determine the claim concerned if:

1 2	(c)	within 28 days after the claim is made, the Commissioner of Taxation tells the Secretary the person's tax file number; or
3	(d)	28 days pass after the claim is made without the
4		Commissioner of Taxation telling the Secretary that the
5		person has no tax file number.
6	State	ment that an application for a tax file number is pending
7	(2) If:	
8	(a)	a TFN claim person makes a statement of the kind set out in
9		subsection 65KB(5); or
10 11	(b)	a TFN substitution person makes a statement of the kind set out in subsection 65KC(5);
12	the S	ecretary can only determine the claim concerned if:
13		within 28 days after the claim is made, the Commissioner of
14	(-)	Taxation tells the Secretary the person's tax file number; or
15	(d)	28 days pass after the claim is made without the
16		Commissioner of Taxation telling the Secretary that:
17		(i) the person has not applied for a tax file number; or
18 19		(ii) an application by the person for a tax file number has been refused; or
20		(iii) the person has withdrawn an application for a tax file
21		number.
22	(3) If, af	er the 28 days mentioned in subsection (1) or (2) have passed,
23		ecretary cannot, because of that subsection, determine the
24	claim	, the claim is taken never to have been made.
25	65KK Determi	nation of past period entitlement claim
26	If:	
27	(a)	the claim is one for payment of single income family
28		supplement for a past period; and
29	(b)	the Secretary is satisfied that the claimant was eligible for
30		single income family supplement:
31		(i) for the whole of the period in accordance with
32		Subdivision A of Division 6 of Part 3 of the Family Assistance Act; or
33		
34 35		(ii) for part of the period in accordance with that Subdivision and for the remainder of the period in
36		accordance with section 57GE of that Act;

2		single income family supplement for the past period.
3	65KL	Determination of bereavement entitlement claim
4		If:
5		(a) the claim is one for payment of single income family
6 7		supplement by single payment/in substitution because of the death of another individual; and
8		(b) the Secretary is satisfied that the claimant is eligible for single income family supplement under section 57GF or
10		57GG of the Family Assistance Act;
11 12		the Secretary must determine that the claimant is entitled to be paid the single income family supplement.
13	65KM	<b>Determination that no entitlement</b>
14		If the Secretary is not satisfied as mentioned in section 65KK or
15		65KL, the Secretary must determine that the claimant is not
16		entitled to be paid single income family supplement for the past
17 18		period or because of the death of the other individual, as the case requires.
19	65KN	When determination is in force
20 21		A determination under this Division comes into force when it is made and remains in force at all times afterwards.
22	65KO	Notice of determination
23 24		(1) The Secretary must give notice of a determination under this Subdivision to the claimant, stating:
25		(a) whether the claimant is entitled to be paid single income
26		family supplement under the determination; and
27		(b) if the claimant is so entitled—the amount of the supplement
28		and how it is to be paid; and (c) that the claimant may apply for review of the determination
29 30		in the manner set out in Part 5.
31		(2) The determination is not ineffective by reason only that the
32		requirements of subsection (1) are not complied with.

1 2	65KP	Payment of single income family supplement—no claim required
3		(1) Subject to this section, if an individual is not required to make a
4		claim for single income family supplement in relation to a period
5		(the past period) in an income year (the past period income year),
6		the Secretary must pay any amount of single income family
7 8		supplement the individual is eligible for in relation to that past period:
9		(a) on the day that the Secretary considers to be the earliest day
0		on which it is reasonably practicable for the amount to be
1		paid; and
12		(b) in such manner as the Secretary considers appropriate.
13 14		Note: Subsection 65K(2) sets out when a claim for single income family supplement is not required.
15		(2) If either or both of the following apply:
6		(a) the individual is required to lodge an income tax return for
17		the past period income year;
8		(b) the following apply:
9		(i) a person is the individual's partner at any time during
20		the past period;
21		(ii) that person is required to lodge an income tax return for
22		the past period income year;
23		then the amount of single income family supplement cannot be
24		paid to the individual unless, in relation to each person who is
25 26		required to lodge an income tax return for that income year, an assessment has been made under the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act</i>
27		1936 of the tax payable on that person's taxable income for that
28		income year.
29		(3) If either or both of the following apply:
80		(a) the individual is required to lodge an income tax return for
31		the past period income year, but the individual has not lodged
32		the return before the end of the 2 income years immediately
33		following the past period income year;
34		(b) the following apply:
35		(i) a person is the individual's partner at any time during
36		the past period;
37		(ii) that person is required to lodge an income tax return for
88		the past period income year;

1 2 3 4 5		<ul><li>(iii) that person has not lodged the return before the end of the 2 income years immediately following the past period income year;</li><li>then the amount of single income family supplement is not to be paid to the individual.</li></ul>
6 7		(4) This section is subject to Part 4, Division 3 of Part 8B and sections 225 and 226.
8	65KQ	Payment of single income family supplement—claim required
9 10 11 12 13 14 15		<ul> <li>(1) If an individual is entitled to be paid an amount of single income family supplement under a determination on a claim for payment of single income family supplement: <ul> <li>(a) for a past period; or</li> <li>(b) by single payment/in substitution because of the death of another individual;</li> <li>the Secretary must pay the amount to the individual at such time and in such manner as the Secretary considers appropriate.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
17 18		(2) This section is subject to Part 4, Division 3 of Part 8B and sections 225 and 226.
19	65KR	Secretary's power to request tax file numbers
20 21 22 23 24 25		(1) If a determination is in force under which the claimant is entitled to be paid single income family supplement for a past period, the Secretary may request the claimant to give the Secretary, within 28 days of the request being made, a written statement, in relation to a specified TFN determination person, of whichever of the kinds set out in subsections (2), (3) and (4) the claimant chooses.
26 27 28 29 30		<ul><li>Statement of tax file number</li><li>(2) The first kind of statement that can be made is a statement of the TFN determination person's tax file number. Regardless of who the TFN determination person is, this kind of statement can be made by the claimant only.</li></ul>

1 2	Statement that TFN person does not know what his or her tax file number is etc.
3	(3) The second kind of statement that can be made is a statement by the TFN determination person that the person:
5	(a) has a tax file number but does not know what it is; and
6	(b) has asked the Commissioner of Taxation to inform the person
7	of his or her tax file number; and
8 9	(c) authorises the Commissioner of Taxation to tell the Secretary:
10	(i) whether the person has a tax file number; and
11	(ii) if the person has a tax file number—that number.
12	Statement that an application for a tax file number is pending
13	(4) The third kind of statement that can be made is a statement by the
14	TFN determination person that the person:
15	(a) has an application for a tax file number pending; and
16	(b) authorises the Commissioner of Taxation to tell the
17	Secretary:
18 19	(i) if a tax file number is issued to the person—that number; or
20 21	(ii) if the application is refused—that the application has been refused; or
22 23	(iii) if the application is withdrawn—that the application has been withdrawn.
24	65KS Variation of past period determinations where failure to
25	provide tax file number
26	Non-compliance with request
27	(1) If:
28	(a) the Secretary makes a request under subsection 65KR(1); and
29	(b) the claimant does not comply with the request within 28 days
30	of the request being made;
31	then, subject to subsection (2), the consequence in subsection (7)
32	applies.

1	Exemption from request under subsection 65KR(1)
2	(2) The Secretary may determine that the consequence in
3	subsection (7) does not apply if:
4	(a) the TFN determination person concerned is or was the
5	claimant's partner; and
6	(b) the claimant cannot obtain from the person:
7	(i) the person's tax file number; or
8	(ii) a statement by the person under subsection 65KR(3) or
9	(4).
10	Statement made by TFN determination person under subsection
11	65KR(3)
12	(3) If:
13	(a) the Secretary makes a request under subsection 65KR(1); and
14	(b) by the end of 28 days after the request is made, the claimant
15	gives the Secretary a statement by the TFN determination
16	person of the kind set out in subsection 65KR(3); and
17	(c) the Commissioner of Taxation subsequently tells the
18	Secretary that the TFN determination person has no tax file
19	number;
20	the consequence in subsection (7) applies.
21	Statement made by TFN determination person under subsection
22	65KR(4)
23	(4) If:
24	(a) the Secretary makes a request under subsection 65KR(1); and
25	(b) by the end of 28 days after the request is made, the claimant
26	gives the Secretary a statement by the TFN determination
27	person of the kind set out in subsection 65KR(4); and
28	(c) the Commissioner of Taxation subsequently tells the
29	Secretary that the TFN determination person has not applied
30	for a tax file number, that an application by the person for a
31	tax file number has been refused or that the person has
32	withdrawn an application for a tax file number;
33	the consequence in subsection (7) applies.

1	Statement made by TFN claim person under subsection 65KB(4)
2	(5) If:
3	(a) a TFN claim person has made a statement of the kind set out in subsection 65KB(4); and
5	(b) a determination is in force under which the claimant is
6 7	entitled to be paid single income family supplement for a past period; and
8	(c) the Commissioner of Taxation subsequently tells the Secretary that the TFN claim person has no tax file number;
10	the consequence in subsection (7) applies.
11	Statement made by TFN claim person under subsection 65KB(5)
12	(6) If:
13 14	(a) a TFN claim person has made a statement of the kind set out in subsection 65KB(5); and
15	(b) a determination is in force under which the claimant is
16	entitled to be paid single income family supplement for a past
17	period; and
18	(c) the Commissioner of Taxation subsequently tells the
19 20	Secretary that the TFN claim person has not applied for a tax file number, that an application by the person for a tax file
21	number has been refused or that the person has withdrawn an
22	application for a tax file number;
23	the consequence in subsection (7) applies.
24	Consequence—variation of determination
25	(7) For the purposes of subsection (1), (3), (4), (5) or (6), the
26	consequence is that the Secretary may, if the determination is one
27	under which the claimant is entitled to be paid single income
28	family supplement for a past period, vary the determination so that
29	it has the effect that the claimant is not entitled to be paid single
30	income family supplement for any day in the past period.
31	Consequence of Secretary later becoming aware of tax file number
32	(8) If:
33	(a) under subsection (7), the Secretary varies the determination;
34	and

1 2 3		<ul> <li>(b) the Secretary finds out the tax file number of the TFN determination person or TFN claim person, as the case requires, at any time after the variation takes place;</li> </ul>
4 5		the Secretary must vary the determination to undo the effect mentioned in subsection (7).
6	651	KT Notice of variation of determination
7 8 9 10		(1) The Secretary must give notice of any variation of a determination under this Subdivision to the claimant, stating the effect of the variation and that the claimant may apply for review of the decision involved in the manner set out in Part 5.
11 12		(2) The variation is not ineffective by reason only that the requirements of subsection (1) are not complied with.
13	11	After paragraph 66(1)(ea)
14		Insert:
15		(eb) single income family supplement;
16	12	Paragraph 71(1)(a)
17 18		Omit "or maternity immunisation allowance", substitute ", maternity immunisation allowance or single income family supplement".
19 20	13	Subsection 93A(6) (after paragraph (a) of the definition of family assistance payment)
21		Insert:
22		(aa) a payment of single income family supplement; or
23	14	After subparagraph 111(2)(a)(ixb)
24		Insert:
25		(ixc) subsection 65KA(2);
26	15	At the end of section 154A
27		Add:
28		(8) If the tax file number of an individual, or of the partner of an
29		individual, is provided to the Secretary under Division 4E of
30		Part 3, this section applies as if a reference to the amounts included
31		in the individual's adjusted taxable income were a reference to the

1 2		individual's taxable income or the individual's partner's taxable income (as the case requires).
3	16	Section 219TA (after paragraph (ha) of the definition of relevant benefit)
5 6		Insert:  (hb) single income family supplement; or
7	17	Application
8 9 10		The amendments made by this Schedule apply in relation to the 2012-13 income year and later income years.

Aged C	Care Act 1997	
1 Subs	section 58-3(1)	
(	Omit "84%", substitute "85%".	
2 Subs	section 58-3B(3)	
F	Repeal the subsection, substitute:	
	Standard resident contribution	
(	(3) The <i>standard resident contribution</i> for a c	•
	*protected resident is the amount obtained nearest cent an amount equal to 77.5% of t	•
	amount (worked out on a per day basis).	ne basic age pension
3 Subs	section 58-3C(3)	
F	Repeal the subsection, substitute:	
	Standard resident contribution	
(	(3) The <i>standard resident contribution</i> for a c	_
	this section applies is the amount obtained nearest cent an amount equal to 96.5% of t	•
	amount (worked out on a per day basis).	ne basic age pension
4 Subs	section 58-4(5) (table items 5 and 6)	
F	Repeal the items, substitute:	
5	20 March 2012 to 30 June 2012 (inclusive)	82
6	1 July 2012 to 19 September 2012 (inclusive)	83
7	20 September 2012 to 19 March 2013 (inclusive)	84

The amendments made by this Schedule apply in relation to the calculation of the standard resident contribution for a care recipient under Division 58 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* in respect of a day that is on or after 1 July 2012.

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 199	99
Paragraph 7(j) of Schedule 3	
Omit "or remote area allowance", substitute ", remote clean energy supplement".	te area allowance oi
Income Tax Assessment Act 1997	
2 Section 11-15 (at the end of the table item he assistance")	aded "family
Add:	
clean energy advancesingle income family supplement	
single income running supprenient	32 130
3 Section 11-15 (table item headed "social sec payments")	urity or like
A Cham.	
After: child disability assistance	Subdivision 52-A
child disability assistanceinsert:	Subdivision 52-A
child disability assistance	
child disability assistance	
child disability assistance	53-10
child disability assistance	53-10 52-10
child disability assistance insert: clean energy advance under the Farm Household Support Act 1992 clean energy payment under the Social Security Act 1991 clean energy payment under the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	53-10 52-10
child disability assistance	53-10 52-10 52-65
child disability assistance insert: clean energy advance under the Farm Household Support Act 1992 clean energy payment under the Social Security Act 1991 clean energy payment under the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 clean energy payment under the Military Rehabilitation	53-10 52-10 52-65 52-114
insert: clean energy advance under the Farm Household Support Act 1992 clean energy payment under the Social Security Act 1991 clean energy payment under the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 clean energy payment under the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	53-10 52-10 52-65 52-114
insert: clean energy advance under the Farm Household Support Act 1992 clean energy payment under the Social Security Act 1991 clean energy payment under the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 clean energy payment under the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	53-10 52-10 52-65 52-114
insert: clean energy advance under the Farm Household Support Act 1992 clean energy payment under the Social Security Act 1991 clean energy payment under the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 clean energy payment under the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  4 At the end of subsection 52-10(1) (before the	53-10 52-10 52-65 52-114

	(1L) Clean energy payments under the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> are exempt from income tax.
6	Section 52-15 (at the end of the cell at table item 1, column headed "the <i>supplementary amount</i> is the total of:")
	Add:
	; and (e) so much of the payment as is included by way of clean energy supplement
7	Section 52-15 (at the end of the cell at table item 2, column headed "the supplementary amount is the total of:")
	Add:
	; and (g) so much of the payment as is included by way of clean energy supplement
8	Section 52-15 (at the end of the cell at table item 3, column headed "the supplementary amount is the total of:")
	Add:
	; and (f) so much of the payment as is included by way of clean energy supplement
9	Section 52-15 (at the end of the cell at table item 4, column headed "the <i>supplementary amount</i> is the total of:")
	Add:
	; and (e) so much of the payment as is included by way of clean energy supplement
1(	Section 52-40 (after table item 4)
	Insert:
4	A Clean energy payment Part 2.18A Not applicable Not applicable
11	After paragraph 52-65(1)(a)

	Insert:		
	(b) clean energy	payments; or	
12 B	efore subsection 52	-65(2)	
	Insert:		
	(1G) Clean energy paym are exempt from inc		ans' Entitlements Act 1986
13 A	t the end of section	52-70	
	Add:		
	; and (e) so much of the energy supple		uded by way of clean
14 S	ection 52-75 (after ta	able item 3)	
	Insert:		
3A	Clean energy payment	Part IIIE	Not applicable
15 S	ection 52-114 (at the	end of the table	e)
	Add:		
22	Clean energy payment (sections 83A, 209A an 238A and Part 5A of Chapter 11)	Exempt d	Not applicable
16 S	ubsection 52-150(1)		
	Omit "or single income family bonus, clean ener supplement".		
17 S	ection 53-10 (after ta	able item 1)	
	Insert:	,	
1A	Clean energy advance	The Farm Household Support Act 1992	None
Socia	al Security Act 1991		
18 P	aragraph 8(8)(jaa)		
	3· p···(/()/		

1 2	Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income family bonus or clean energy advance".
3	19 After paragraph 8(8)(yh)
4	Insert:
5 6	(yha) a clean energy payment under the Veterans' Entitlements Act;
7	20 After paragraph 8(8)(zna)
8	Insert:
9 10	(znb) a clean energy payment under the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act;
11	21 Before section 1224AA
12	Insert:
13	1224A Debts relating to low income supplements or essential
14	medical equipment payments
15	(1) This section applies if:
16	(a) an individual has been paid:
17	(i) a low income supplement; or
18	(ii) an essential medical equipment payment;
19 20	because of a determination made under Part 3 of the Administration Act; and
21	(b) after the payment was made to the individual, the
22	determination is or was (however described) changed,
23	revoked, set aside, or superseded by another determination;
24	and
25	(c) the decision to change, revoke, set aside or supersede the
26	determination is or was made wholly or partly because the
27	individual knowingly made a false or misleading statement, or knowingly provided false information; and
28	(d) apart from that statement or information, the payment would
29 30	not have been paid.
31	(2) An amount equal to the payment is a debt due to the
32	Commonwealth by the individual.

1 2 3		(3) Apart from section 1224AA, the other provisions of this Part under which debts arise do not apply in relation to payments to which this section applies.
4	22	Paragraph 1231(1AA)(b)
5 6		After "economic security strategy payment,", insert "low income supplement, essential medical equipment payment,".
7	23	Paragraph 1231(1AA)(b)
8 9		Omit "or bonus" (wherever occurring), substitute ", supplement or bonus".
10	Soc	cial Security (Administration) Act 1999
11 12	24	Subsection 47(1) (at the end of the definition of <i>lump sum benefit</i> )
13		Add:
14		; or (k) clean energy advance; or
15 16		<ol> <li>low income supplement or essential medical equipment payment.</li> </ol>
17	25	After section 47C
18		Insert:
19	<b>47</b> I	Payment of clean energy advance
20 21 22		(1) If an individual is qualified for a clean energy advance, the Secretary must pay the advance to the individual in a single lump sum:
23		(a) on the day that the Secretary considers to be the earliest day
24		on which it is reasonably practicable for the advance to be
25		made; and
26		(b) in such manner as the Secretary considers appropriate.
27 28		Note: This section applies to a qualification under Subdivision A or C of Division 1 of Part 2.18A of the 1991 Act.
29 30		(2) However, the Secretary must not pay the advance if the Secretary is aware that the individual has died.

47D	AA Payment of low income supplement or essential medical equipment payment
	If an individual is qualified for a low income supplement or essential medical equipment payment, the Secretary must pay the supplement or payment (as the case requires) to the individual in a single lump sum in such manner as the Secretary considers appropriate.
26 \$	Section 123A (after paragraph (c) of the definition of relevant payment)
	Insert:
	(ca) a clean energy payment; or
27 \$	Section 123TC
	Insert:
	clean energy income-managed payment means:
	(a) a clean energy advance under the 1991 Act; or
	(b) a clean energy advance under the Veterans' Entitlements Act
	for service pension; or
	(c) a clean energy advance under the Family Assistance Act; or
	(d) quarterly clean energy supplement under the 1991 Act; or
	(e) quarterly clean energy supplement under the Veterans' Entitlements Act for service pension.
28 /	After Subdivision DD of Division 5 of Part 3B
	Insert:
Sub	division DE—Clean energy income-managed payments
1233	XPJ Deductions from clean energy income-managed payments
	Scope
	(1) This section applies if:
	(a) a person is subject to the income management regime; and
	(b) a clean energy income-managed payment is payable to the

Deductions from clean energy income-managed payments	
credited to the Income Management Record;	
credited to the person's income management account.	
(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), the <i>deductible portion</i> of a clean energy income-managed payment is 100% of the amount of the payment.	•
29 Paragraph 129(3)(a)	
After "pension bonus", insert ", low income supplement or essential medical equipment payment".	
30 After subsection 238(1)	
Insert:	
(1A) Subsection (1) does not apply to a social security payment that is payment of low income supplement or an essential medical equipment payment.	a
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986	
31 Paragraph 5H(8)(paa)  Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income family bonus or clean energy advance".	
32 After paragraph 5H(8)(zza)	
Insert: (zzaaaa) a clean energy payment under the MRCA;	
33 After paragraph 5H(8)(zzag)	
Insert:  (zzah) a clean energy payment under Part IIIE;	
	<ul> <li>(2) The following provisions have effect: <ul> <li>(a) the Secretary must deduct from the payment the deductible portion of the payment;</li> <li>(b) an amount equal to the deductible portion of the payment is credited to the Income Management Record;</li> <li>(c) an amount equal to the deductible portion of the payment is credited to the person's income management account.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), the <i>deductible portion</i> of a clean energy income-managed payment is 100% of the amount of the payment.</li> <li>29 Paragraph 129(3)(a) <ul> <li>After "pension bonus", insert ", low income supplement or essential medical equipment payment".</li> </ul> </li> <li>30 After subsection 238(1) <ul> <li>Insert:</li> <li>(1A) Subsection (1) does not apply to a social security payment that is payment of low income supplement or an essential medical equipment payment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 <ul> <li>31 Paragraph 5H(8)(paa)</li> <li>Omit "or single income family bonus", substitute ", single income family bonus or clean energy advance".</li> </ul> </li> <li>32 After paragraph 5H(8)(zza) <ul> <li>Insert:</li> <li>(zzaaaa) a clean energy payment under the MRCA;</li> </ul> </li> <li>33 After paragraph 5H(8)(zzag) <ul> <li>Insert:</li> <li>(zzaaaa) a clean energy payment under the MRCA;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>